UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE

CALENDAR FOR 1942-43

JAN 1943

DOCTRINA VIM PROMOVET INSITAM

VOLUME I

PART I

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923
as amended by Act XII of 1929 and by the
of India Orders 1937 and 1940 Laws
s and Ordinances) and Appendices

E.11930

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE CALENDAR FOR 1942-43

VOLUME I
PART I

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940, Amendment Acts III, V and X of 1942, Laws (Statutes and Ordinances) and Appendices.

PUBLISHED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY MESSRS. R. VENKATESHWAR & CO.,
ANANDA PRESS.

1942.

CONTENTS.

Volume I, Part I.

	PAGE.
Description of the Coat of Arms	vi
Calendar for 1942-43	1-18
THE UNIVERSITY—	
Members of the Senate	19
Members of the Academic Council	38
Members of the Syndicate	55
Members of the Standing Committee of the Academic Council	57
Members of the Faculties	58
Members of the Boards of Studies	65
Vice-Chancellor	89
Registrar	89
University Teachers	89
Staff of the Oriental Research Institute	91
University Librarian	92
University Students' Information Bureau—Secretary ...	92
Board for Secondary School-leaving Certificate, Madras ...	93
Board for European School-leaving Certificate, Madras ...	94
Board for the Sanskrit Entrance Test Examination ...	95
Members of the Governing Body of the Madras Students' Hostels Association	96
University Representative on the Governing Body of the Sri Venkateswara Students' Hostel	97
University Representative on the Inter-University Board...	97
University Representative on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ...	97
University Representative on the Corporation of Madras ...	97
University Representative on the Medical Council of India.	97
University Representative on the Madras Medical Council...	98
University Representative on the Universities' Bureau of the British Empire, London	98
Legal Adviser	98
Printers	98

THE UNIVERSITY.—(*Contd.*) PAGE.

Binders 98

Robemakers 98

Succession Lists—

Chancellors 99

Pro-Chancellors 100

Vice-Chancellors 100

University Members of Legislative Council ... 102

Registrars 103

Retired University Teachers 104

Persons who have delivered Addresses to Graduates at Convocations 106

Prefatory Note 111

Madras Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Madras Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940 and Amendment Acts III, V and X of 1942. ... 113

LAWS OF UNIVERSITY.

STATUTES.

Chapter.

I. Preliminary 171

II. The University 172

III. The Visitation 176

IV. The Chancellor 177

V. The Pro-Chancellor 178

VI. The Vice-Chancellor 178

VII. Officers and Servants of the University—The Registrar 183

VIII. University Departments 186

IX. University Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships—University Lectures 187

X. The Authorities of the University ... 192

XI. The Senate 194

XII. The Syndicate 223

XIII. The Academic Council 231

XIV. Faculties 237

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—(*Contd.*) PAGE.

Chapter.		PAGE.
XV.	Boards of Studies (Ordinances)	242
XVI.	Standing Committee of the Academic Council ...	244
XVII.	Legislation	246
XVIII.	Legal Adviser	250
XIX.	Election of the Authorities of the University ...	250
XX.	Honorary Degrees	279
XXI.	Convocations for conferring Degrees ...	279
XXII.	Academic Robes	284
XXIII.	Finance	290
XXIV.	Provident Fund	292
XXV.	Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges...	302
XXVI.	Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures ...	312
XXVII.	University Union	312
XXVIII.	Studentships, Fellowships, Grants-in-aid of Research, etc.	312

ORDINANCES.

XXIX.	University Library	320
XXX.	Residence of Students and Recognition of Hostels.	322
XXXI.	Examiners	323

APPENDICES.

A.	Forms relating to Provident Fund	328
B.	Rules for award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages	338
C.	Rules relating to University Library	341
D.	Rules for the Election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the Universtiy of Madras	350

DESCRIPTION OF THE COAT OF ARMS.

"Argent on a Mount issuant from the base Vert a Tiger passant proper, on a Chief Sable, a Pale Or, thereon, between two Elephants heads couped of the field, a Lotus flower leaved and slipped of the third, together with this motto 'Doctrina Vim Promovet Insitam'.

Accordingly in the margin of the Grant the Arms are shown with the following tints :—

'the base Vert'	—	a light green
Tiger	—	yellow on white ground
Elephants	—	grey on black ground
Lotus	—	white flower, olive green leaves, on gold ground
Motto Scroll	—	edger red, black lettering.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1942

JULY

1	W	**Agra University incorporated, 1927.** Last day for submission of theses for the Examination for the Diploma in Economics.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships.
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day of registration for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., F.L., B.L., B.O.L. Part I and D.G.O. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the D.G.O. Examination. M.L. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	**University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.**
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	Meeting of the Syndicate (Special). **University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.**
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from the production of attendance certificates for Oriental Title Examinations.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

AUGUST

1	S	Last day for receipt of reports from colleges on the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students.
2	Sun	
3	M	
4	Tu	H. M. the Queen born, 1900.
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Last day for the submission of the Return of Staff as on 1st August. Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II), Examination.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	Meeting of the Syndicate (Special).
15	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
16	Sun	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	Sun	
24	M	*Onam* (Holiday).
25	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations.
26	W	*Avani Avittam* (Holiday).
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	
31	M	

SEPTEMBER

1	Tu	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of March 1942.
2	W	
3	Th	*Sri Jayanti* (Holiday).
4	F	
5	S	**University of Madras incorporated, 1857.**
6	Sun	
7	M	Publication of results of M.L. Examination.
8	Tu	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.**
9	W	
10	Th	Meeting of the Academic Council. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
11	F	
12	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
13	Sun	
14	M	*Vinayaka Chathurthi* (Holiday).
15	Tu	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations. Last day for registration for B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (O.R. and N.R.) Examinations.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	Sun	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
26	S	
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from *bona-fide* teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. Examinations, March 1943.

Note.—The date of commencement of all examinations and time-tables in detail, as finally fixed, will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.

OCTOBER

1	Th	**University of Patna incorporated, 1917.** Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (N. R. & O. R.) Examinations.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	**Osmania University incorporated, 1918.**
8	Th	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.
9	F	*Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday).
10	S	
11	Sun	
12	M	*Ramzan* (Holiday).
13	Tu	
14	W	**University of the Punjab incorporated, 1882.**
15	Th	D.G.O. and B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (O. R. & N. R.) Examinations. Last day of Registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
16	F	
17	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
18	Sun	*Ayudha Puja.*
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	Meeting of the Senate.
24	S	
25	Sun	
26	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prely., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	**The Madras University Amendment Act of 1923 came into force.**
30	F	
31	S	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M.Litt., M.Sc., D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. and M.O.L. Degrees. Last day for receipt of applications from Institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University course or courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

NOVEMBER

1	Sun	**University of Travancore incorporated, 1937.**
2	M	*All Souls' Day.*
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	*Deepavali* (Holiday).
8	Sun	
9	M	Publication of results of F.L., B.L. and B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (O.R. & N.R.) Examinations.
10	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations. Last day of Registration for the F.E. and B.E. Examinations.
11	W	*Armistice Day.*
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	
16	M	**University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.** Last day of registration for O.T., B.O.L. and Certificate of Proficiency Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Meeting of the Syndicate (Special). B. S. Sc. Part II Examination.
21	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	
30	M	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

DECEMBER

1	Tu	Publication in the *Gazette of India* in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. **University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh incorporated, 1920.** Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. (Part I) and B.V.Sc. Final (O.R.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final, F.E. and B.E. Examinations. First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	Pre-Registration, B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final, F.E. and B.E. Examinations.
11	F	**University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.**
12	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
13	Sun	
14	M	H. M. King George VI born 1895.
15	Tu	Last day of registration for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main subjects) Examinations.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	*Vaikunta Ekadesi* (Holiday).
19	S	*Bakrid* (Holiday).
20	Sun	
21	M	Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., D.G.O. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	*Christmas Day* (Holiday).
26	S	(Holiday).
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1943

JANUARY

1	F	**New Year's Day.** (Holiday). **Annamalai University, Annamalainagar incorporated, 1929.**
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination. Publication of results of Pre-Registration & B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. Final (O.R.) Examination.
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Last day of Registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary) Examinations.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	*Pongal* (Holiday)
15	F	B.S.Sc. Part I and B.V.Sc. Final (O.R.) Examinations. Last day of registration for B.Sc. Ag., L.T., F.L., B.L., M. L., Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final, Diploma in Midwifery, Diploma in Ophthalmology, Diploma in Economics, Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Geography, Diploma in Librarianship and Diploma in Politics and Public Administration Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for M.D., M.S., D.G.O. and D.O. Examinations.
16	S	**University of Calcutta, incorporated, 1857.** *Muharram.* (Holiday.)
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
24	Sun	
25	M	
26	Tu	**Andhra University, incorporated, 1926.**
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	Sun	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

FEBRUARY

1	M	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1942. Publication of results of B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	Publication of results of B.V.Sc. Final (O. R.) Examination.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	Meeting of the Academic Council.
19	F	Supplemental Convocation.
20	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
21	Sun	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	Sun	Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor of Madras. Last day for receipt of applications from *bona fide* teachers for exemption to appear for the Inter. and B.A. Degree Examinations of September 1943.

MARCH

1	M	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	*Mahasivaratri* (Holiday.)
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	
9	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary and Final, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), O.T. and B.O.L. Examinations.
10	W	*Ash Wednesday* (Holiday.)
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day of registration for the Examinations for Diploma in French, German and Statistics.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	*Meeladi Nabi* (Holiday.) Last day for receiving attendance certificates for L.T., B.Sc. Ag. & Diploma in Economics Examinations.
20	S	**Meeting of the Syndicate.** Matriculation, Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prely. and Final, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Parts I and II Main) and B.O.L. (Part I) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.
21	Sun	The Indian Universities Act, 1904, received the assent of the Governor-General.
22	M	
23	Tu	**University of Dacca incorporated, 1920.**
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	**Meeting of the Senate.**
27	S	O.T. Prely. Examination.
28	Sun	
29	M	Madras University Act, VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor-General.
30	Tu	
31	W	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M.Litt., M.Sc., LL.D., D.Litt., D.Sc. and M.O.L. Degrees.

Note—The dates of commencement of all examinations, and time-tables in detail as finally fixed will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding February.

APRIL

1	Th	**Hindu University, Benares incorporated, 1916.** L.T., Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., First and Second B.Sc. Ag., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final, M.D., M.S., D.G.O. and D.O. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L., B.L., Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Librarianship and Diploma in Geography Examinations.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	*Telugu New Year's Day* (Holiday).
6	Tu	Last day of registration for B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Inter. (O. R.) and B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (N. R.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part I.
7	W	
8	Th	B.Sc. Ag. Final Examination.
9	F	
10	S	Examinations for the Diploma in Indian Music and Diploma in Geography.
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	*Tamil New Year's Day* (Holiday.)
15	Th	F.L., B.L., and B.S.Sc. Part I Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (O. R.) and B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (N. R.), Diploma in Politics and Public Administration and Diploma in Statistics Examinations.
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	
19	M	Publication of results of Pre-Registration Examination.
20	Tu	Examination for the Diploma in Librarianship. Publication of results of First and Second M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	*Good Friday* (Holiday.)
24	S	(Holiday.)
25	Sun	*Easter.*
26	M	**Andhra University inaugurated, 1926.**
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

MAY

1	S	**University of Delhi incorporated, 1922.** **The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force.** B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (O. R.) and B. V. Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (N. R.) Examinations. Publication of results of B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final, Final M.B. & B.S., M.D., M.S., D.G.O. and D.O. Examinations.
2	Sun	
3	M	Publication of result of B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Publication of results of B.A. (Hons.) Final and M.A. Examinations.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Last day for submission of theses for the Examination for the Diploma in Geography.
16	Sun	
17	M	Publication of results of Matric., Intermediate, B.Sc. (Hons.), Part II (Main) and B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations.
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	**Madras University—Appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor under the Act of 1923.**
22	S	
23	Sun	
24	M	Publication of results of B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., O.T., B.O.L., Diploma in Indian Music and Diploma in Librarianship Examinations.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	
31	M	

JUNE

1	Tu	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	**University of Nagpur incorporated, 1923.**
5	S	
6	**Sun**	
7	M	Publication of results of the B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (O. R.) and Prely., Inter. and Final—(N. R.) Examinations.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	**Sun**	
14	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
15	Tu	Publication of results of the Examination for the Diploma in Geography.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	**Sun**	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	**Sun**	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

JULY

1	Th	**Agra University incorporated, 1927.** Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Examinations for the Diplomas in French and German. Last day for submission of theses for the Examination for the Diploma in Economics.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships. Examinations for the Diploma in Economics, Politics and Public Administration, French and Statistics.
11	Sun	
12	M	Examination for the Diploma in German.
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Last day of registration for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.)Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., F.L., B.L., B.O.L. Part I, D.G.O. and D.O. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the D.G.O. and D.O. Examinations. M.L. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	**University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.**
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	**University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.**
23	F	
24	S	
25	Sun	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from the production of attendance certificates for Oriental Title Examinations.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

AUGUST

1	Sun	
2	M	Last day for receipt of reports from Colleges on the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	
9	M	Last day for the submission of Return of Staff as on 1st August. Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II.) Examination.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	
16	M	Publication of results of the Examinations for Diplomas in Economics, Pol. and Public Administration, Statistics, French and German.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	*Sri Jayanti* (Holiday.)
25	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, and Part II Subsidiary, L.T. and B.O.L. Part I Examinations.
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	
30	M	
31	Tu	

SEPTEMBER

1	W	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1943.
2	Th	
3	F	*Vinayaka Chathurthi* (Holiday.)
4	S	
5	Sun	**University of Madras, incorporated, 1857.**
6	M	Publication of results of M.L. Examination.
7	Tu	
8	W	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.**
9	Th	
10	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
11	S	*Onam* (Holiday.)
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I., B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations. Last day for registration for B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (O.R. and N.R.) Examinations.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	*Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday.)
30	Th	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from *bona fide* trained teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. Examination, March, 1944.

Note:—(1) The date of commencement of all examinations and time-tables in detail as finally fixed will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.

(2) The date of the F.E. & B E. Degree Examinations will be notified later.

OCTOBER

1	F	*Ramzan* (Holiday.) **University of Patna incorporated, 1917.**
2	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V. Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (N. R. and O. R.) Examinations. Examination for the Diploma in Ophthalmology.
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	*Ayudha Puja* (Holiday.) **Osmania University incorporated, 1918.**
8	F	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	**University of the Punjab incorporated, 1882.**
15	F	D.G.O., B.V.Sc. Prely, Inter. and Final (O. R. and N. R.) Examinations. Last day of registration for B. S. Sc. Part II Examination.
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	Sun	
25	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prely., B.Sc. B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Subsidiary, B. O. L. Part I, and L. T. Examinations.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	*Deepavali* (Holiday.)
29	F	**The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.**
30	S	
31	Sun	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M. Litt., M.Sc., D. Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. and M.O.L. Degrees. Last day for receipt of applications from institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University course or courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

NOVEMBER

1	M	**University of Travancore incorporated, 1937.**
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	Publication of results of F.L., B.L. and B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. and Final (O. R. and N. R.) Examinations.
9	Tu	
10	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day of Registration for O.T., B.O.L. and Certificate of Proficiency Examinations. Publication of result of D.O. Examination.
16	Tu	**University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.**
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
21	Sun	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

C—ii--a

DECEMBER

1	W	Publication in the *Gazette of India* in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. **University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh incorporated, 1920.** Last day of Registration for B.S.Sc. (Part I), and B.V.Sc. Final (O.R.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations. First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	*Bakrid* (Holiday)
10	F	Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.
11	S	**University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.**
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day of registration for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main subjects) and M.A. Examinations.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	Sun	
20	M	Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc. Part II and D.G.O. Examinations.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	*Christmas Day* (Holiday.)
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

THE SENATE.

(*Section* 14 *of the Act.*)

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

1. His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Oswald James Hope, G.C.I.E., M.C., Chancellor of the University, Government House, Madras.

2. *Vacant*,
Pro-Chancellor of the University, Madras.

3. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Vice-Chancellor, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

4. Sir Meverel Statham, C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Principals of First-grade Colleges.

5. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

6. Sri Rao Sahib B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M.A., Ph.D., B.Com., *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Kilpauk P. O., Madras.

7. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

8. Moulvi Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

9. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

10. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett, M.A., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

11. K. P. Govinda Menon, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.

b—3—24-10-42

12. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

13. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

14. Sister M. Antoinette, M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Teresa's College, (Ernakulam) at Trichur.

15. Qadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

16. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

17. Sri C. S. Trilokekar, M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

18. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., B.Sc, Principal, American College, Tallakulam Post, Madura.

19. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Agnes College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. Kanara Dt.).

20. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O. (S. Kanara Dt.).

21. Miss N. M. Hewitt, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

22. The Rev. T. N. Siqueira, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

23. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

24. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

25. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

26. Mother Sophie, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

27. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

28. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

29. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

Principals of Professional Colleges.

30. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law,* (Principal, Law College), "Goodwood", Waddell Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

31. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B.B.S., M.Sc., Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.

32. Sri Rao Bahadur G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Principal, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

33. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy P. O., Saidapet.

34. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

35. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

36. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, (Madras), at Vellore, N. A. Dt.

37. Sri C. N. Ganapati Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

38. Sri P. Venkataramiah, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

39. Sri K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

University Professors.

40. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

41. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

42. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Director, University Zoology Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

43. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Director, University Botany Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

44. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Members of the Syndicate not otherwise on the Senate.

45. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

46. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

47. Kumararajah Sir M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad, B.A., M.L.A., Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

48. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

49. H. C. Papworth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., 11, Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

CLASS II (1)—LIFE MEMBERS.

50. Diwan Bahadur Rajah Sir S. Rm. M. Annamalai Chettiyar of Chettinad, LL.D., Chettinad Palace, Adyar, Madras.

51. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., LL.D., 'Sudharma', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

52. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A., LL.D., 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.

53. The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., New Delhi.

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

*Three years.**

(1) *Members elected by the Registered Graduates.* (30).

(*From 14th February* 1939).

54. Sri N. Halasyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., No. 4, East Andar Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.[(a)]

(*From 31st March* 1939).

55. Sri S. Ramachandran, B.A., (Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College), Sanyasigudde, Mangalore, (S. K.).[(a)]

56. Sri K. Srinivasapatrachari, M.A., L.T., Kalaparakkil House, Thottakattakavu, Alwaye.[(a)]

57. Sri D. Hrishikesan Nambudripad, M.A., B.L., "Desamangalam House", Alamelumangapuram, Mylapore, Madras.[(a)]

58. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Doraiswami Mudaliar, B.A., 54, Lauders Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.[(a)]

59. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.[(a)]

60. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Sudder Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras.[(a)]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, under Sec. 2 (1) of the M. U. Second Amendment Act, 1942.

* Subject to the provisions of 14 (b) of the Act.

61. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.(a)

62. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Lecturer, in Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.(a)

63. Sri Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastriyar, B.A., B.L., Retired District and Sessions Judge, 47, Lloyds Road, Royapettah, Madras.(a)

64. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyan, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Ashrama", Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.(a)

65. Sri T. M. Krishnamachari, M.A., B.L., Retired Professor, Taikad, Trivandrum.(a)

66. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.(a)

67. Sri M. Bhaktavatsalam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 9, Hindi Prachar Sabha St., Thyagaroyanagar, Madras.(a)

68. M. V. John, Esq., B.Sc., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.(a)

69. George Zachariah, Esq., B.A., L.M. & S., M.R.C.S., 'Flitcham', Marshall's Road, Egmore, Madras.(a)

70. Sri M. S. Natesan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.(a)

71. Sri Rao Bahadur M. Govindan Nayar, B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Retired Superintendent of Police, Boag Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.(a)

72. Sri K. Venkataraman, B.A., C/o Sri S. Rajagopal, B.E., Asst. Engineer, M. & S. M. Ry., Hassan (Mysore).(a)

73. O. F. E. Zacharias, Esq., B.A., L.T., The National Tutorial College, Palghat.(a)

74. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Professor, Presidency College), "Dharmalayam", Mowbray's Road, Alwarpet, Madras.(a)

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

75. Sri P. A. Subrahmanyan, M.A., (Professor, Annamalai University), 45, Car Street, Chidambaram.[a]

76. G. F. Andrews, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Divisional Physical Director, Coimbatore.[a]

77. Sri B. Manavalan, B.Sc.Ag., B.L., 49, Sir Thyagaroya Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.[a]

78. Sri A. Aravamudan, M.A., Lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, (Travancore).[a]

79. S. Kadir Muhammad Ninar Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), District and Sessions Judge, Tellicherry, (N. Malabar).[a]

(*From* 11*th March* 1940).

80. Sri N. D. Varadachari, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 47, Appu Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras.[a]

(*From* 16*th September* 1941).

81. Sri N. S. Mani, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 45, Appu Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras.

82. }
83. } *Vacant.*

(2) *Members elected by the Academic Council.* (20).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

84. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.[a]

85. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.[a]

86. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran, B.Sc. (Econ.), Additional Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras.[a]

87. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), Yamuna Bhavan, Haddows' Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

88. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Union High School, Coimbatore.[a]

89. Sri K. S. Mandalam Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Additional Professor, St. Joseph's College), 12, Promenade Road, Cantonment, Trichinopoly.[a]

90. Sri P. Narayana Menon, B.A. (Hons.), Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.[a]

(*From 3rd August* 1939).

91. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law,* Reader in Indian Philosophy, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.[a]

92. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.[a]

(*From 9th August* 1939).

93. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., Assistant Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.[a]

(*From 18th August* 1939).

94. Sri V. Ramanathan, M,A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Maharajah's College, Club Road, Ernakulam.[a]

(*From 20th September* 1939).

95. Sri P. Ramanathan, M.A., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.[a]

(*From 4th November* 1939).

96. Sri K. Rami Reddi, B.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Lecturer, St. Joseph's College), 1-B, Gurumurti Lane, Ulsoor, Bangalore Cantt.[a]

(*From 7th December* 1939).

97. Sri K. V. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.[a]

98. Sri E. N. Subrahmanyam, M.A., B.L., Lecturer, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(*From 8th March* 1940).

99. Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), Reader in Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.[a]

(*From 18th December* 1940).

100. Sri V. M. Joseph, M.A., Lecturer, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore.

(*From 5th February* 1941).

101. Sri E. Asirvatham, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(*From 10th September* 1941).

102. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., Lecturer in Indian Music, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(*From 28th October* 1941).

103. V. Titus Varghese, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in History, Madras Christian College, Tambaram. S.I.Ry.

(3) *Members elected by the Madras Legislative Council and Assembly* (12).

Elected by the members of the Legislative Council (4).

(*From 17th August* 1939).

104. Sri S. K. Sadagopa Mudaliyar, M.L.C., Car Street, Second Agraharam, Salem.[a]

(*From 23rd May* 1941).

105. Sri T. S. S. Rajan, M.L.C., Rajan's Clinic, Trichinopoly Cantt.

106. Sri K. Venkataswami Nayudu, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., "Appah Gardens", Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943 (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

107. Sri D. Ramasubba Reddi, M.L.C., Pleader, "Santiniketan", Cuddapah.

Elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly (8).

(*From 4th February* 1942).

108. Sri B. Bhaktavatsalu Nayudu, M.L.A., Melkalathur Village, Minnal P. O., North Arcot Dt.

109. Sri K. Ishwara, M.L.A., Contractor, Kadri Hill, Padva Village, Bajai P.O., Mangalore, S. Kanara Dt.

110. Dr. N. Lakshmi Devi, M.L.A., Gandhinagar, Bellary.

111. P. K. Moideen Kutty Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., Santha Vilas, c|o Postmaster, Challasserry P. O., *via* Pattambi, S. Malabar.

112. Muhammad Abdus Salam Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., "Rungeen Bungalow", Nellore.

113. Sri R. Raghava Menon, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, Rice Street, Palghat.

114. Sri D. Ramalinga Reddiyar, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Alathur, Arasanimangalam P. O., Chingleput Dt.

115. Sri S. C. Venkatappa Chettiyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Vakil, Shevapet, Salem.

(4)-A. *Members elected by the Principals of 2nd grade affiliated colleges* (5).

(*From 3rd August* 1939).

116. Sri T. S. Krishnamurti Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.[a]

(*From 16th October* 1940).

117. Sri V. Subbusesha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Madura College, Madura.

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(*From* 30*th July* 1941)

118. The Rev. G. T. Selwyn, M.A., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

(*From* 15*th October* 1941).

119. Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Government College, Mangalore.

120. *Vacant.*

(4)-B. *Members elected by the Headmasters of High Schools* (3).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

121. Sri E. H. Parameswaran, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Tirtapati High School, Ambasamudram, (Tinnevelly District).[a]

122. J. Daniel, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Tiruttani, (Chittoor Dt.).[a]

123. *Vacant.*

(5) *Members elected by the Corporation of Madras.* (4)

(*From* 9*th April* 1940).

124. Sri V. Chakkarai Chetti, B.A., B.L., 20, Aravamuthu Naidu Garden, Egmore, Madras.

125. Sri A. R. V. Achar, Tolasingaperumal Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(*From* 28*th May* 1941).

126. Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, 125|26, Thayar Sahib Street, Mount Road, Madras.

(14*th October* 1942).

127. Sri M. Balasubramaniam, M.A., 39, Ayalur Muthiah Mudali Street, G. T., Madras.

(6) *Members elected by the Members of District Boards and Municipalities.* (36).

DISTRICT BOARDS (18).

128. (*Vacant*) District Board, Anantapur, (Anantapur Dt.).

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(*From 27th August* 1941).

129. Sri V. M. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., (Member, District Board), Advocate, Filterbed Road, Vellore, (North Arcot Dt.).

(*From 26th January* 1939).

130. Sri R. Venkatasubba Reddiyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, Tindivanam, (South Arcot Dt.).[a]

(*From 31st March* 1939).

131. Sri Rao Bahadur Y. Mahabaleswarappa, Member, District Board, Bellary, (Bellary Dt.).[a]

(*From 27th August* 1941).

132. Sri C. V. Naidu (Member District Board), Advocate, Trivellore, (Chingleput Dt.).

(*From 22nd February* 1939).

133. Srimati D. Lakshmi Gurumurti, B.A., (Member. District Board), College Buildings, Madanapalle, (Chittoor Dt.).[a]

(*From 31st March* 1939).

134. D. K. Yusuf Mohideen Ansari Sahib Bahadur, Member, District Board, Dharapuram, (Coimbatore Dt.).[a]

(*From 13th March* 1939).

135. Sri N. Chinna Subbayya, Member, District Board, Gollapali, Sidhout Taluk, (Cuddapah Dt.).[a]

(*From 31st March* 1939).

136. Sri Sura Rami Reddi, District Board Member, Akaveedu, Racherla Post, Cumbum Taluq, (Kurnool Dt.).[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

137. Sri C. K. Raghavan Nambiyar, B.A., Member, District Board, Nileshwar, (S. Kanara Dt.).[a]

(*From 2nd September* 1941).

138. Sri M. Muthayya Pillai, B.A., B.L., Member, District Board, Koothiarkundu, Pasumalai Post, Madura, (Madura Dt.).

139. *Vacant,*
(Malabar Dt.).

(*From 16th January* 1942).

140. Sri B. K. Nandi Gowder, Member District Board, Manjoor, Kil Kundah P. O., (The Nilgiris Dt.).

(*From 22nd February* 1940).

141. Sri S. Jayaram Reddi, B.A., (Member District Board), Chatrareddipatti, Virudhunagar Post, (Ramnad Dt.).[a]

(*From 22nd February* 1940).

142. Sri K. A. Nachiappa Gounder, M.L.A., (President, Salem District Board), Zamindar of Konganapuram, Konganapuram P.O., (Salem Dt.).[a]

(*From 22nd February* 1940).

143. Sri S. Venkatarama Ayyar, (Member, Tanjore District Board), Vakil, Pattukottai, (Tanjore Dt.).[a]

(*From 29th February* 1940).

144. Sri I. K. Subrahmanya Pillai, B.A., (District Board Member), Mittadar, Ilanji, Tenkasi Taluq (Tinnevelly Dt.).[a]

(*From 31st March* 1939).

145. Srimati Rukmani Nagaratnam, Member, District Board, Vengadathanur, Sengattupatupatti Post, (*via*) Thuraiyur (Trichinopoly Dt.).[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

MUNICIPALITIES (18).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

146. Janab K. Hamiduddin Sahib Bahadur, Landlord and Municipal Councillor, Munro Street, Anantapur. (Anantapur Dt.).[a]

(*From* 21*st October* 1941).

147. Mrs. M. J. Reddi, Municipal Councillor, Katcherry Street, Tirupattur, (North Arcot Dt.).

(*From* 30*th June* 1941).

148. Sri C. V. Srinivasachariyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate and Municipal Councillor, Chidambaram, (S. Arcot Dt.).

(*From* 18*th December* 1941).

149. D. Abdul Rawoof Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Bellary, (Bellary Dt.).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

150. Sri P. S. Srinivasan, M.L.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Conjeevaram, (Chingleput Dt.).[a]

(*From* 17*th September* 1941).

151. Sri C. Sripathi Chetti, Medical Practitioner and Municipal Councillor, Chittoor (Chittoor Dt.).

(*From* 16*th September* 1941).

152. Sri K. N. Palaniswami Goundar, Chairman, Municipal Council, Tirupur, (Coimbatore Dt.).

(*From* 4*th April* 1941).

153. Sri T. Sriramulu Chetti, B.A., Municipal Councillor and Pleader, Proddatur, (Cuddapah Dt.).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

154. Sri U. Laxmana Shenoi, B.A., L.T., Municipal Councillor, Mangalore, (South Kanara Dt.).[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

155. Sri K. Achaiya Chetty, B.A., B.L., Pleader and Municipal Councillor, Kurnool, (Kurnool Dt.).[a]

(*From 1st March* 1939).

156. Sri P. Venkataramadas, B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Chairman, Municipal Council, Dindigul, (Madura Dt.).[a]

(*From 22nd September* 1941).

157. P. P. Hassan Koya Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Calicut, (Malabar Dt.).

(*From 27th August* 1941).

158. Mohamed Jaffer Abdul Rahaman Sait Sahib Bahadur, Member, Municipal Council, Ootacamund, (The Nilgiris).

(*From 22nd January* 1941).

159. Sri S. M. R. Narayanan Chettiar, Chairman, Municipal Council, Karaikudi, (Ramnad Dt.).

(*From 2nd September* 1941).

160. Sri C. G. Netto, M.A., B.L., Advocate and Municipal Councillor, Salem (Salem Dt.).

(*From 4th October* 1941).

161. Sri A. M. P. Thiruvambalam Chettiyar, Municipal Councillor, Negapatam, (Tanjore Dt.).

(*From 4th April* 1941).

162. Sri J. L. P. Roche Victoria, M.L.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, "Sukhastan", Tuticorin, (Tinnevelly Dt.).

(*From 21st October* 1941).

163. Sri P. Ratnavelu Tevar, M.L.A., Municipal Councillor, "Tevar House", Woriyur, Trichinopoly, (Trichinopoly Dt.).

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(7) (i) *Elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce* (2).

(*From* 20*th December* 1939).

164. F. Howard Oakley, Esq., c|o. Messrs. Oakley Bowden & Co., (Madras), Ltd., 15, Armenian Street, Madras.[(a)]

(*From* 22*nd January* 1941).

165. J. Nuttal, Esq., c|o. Messrs. Binny & Co., Ltd., P. B. No. 66, Madras.

(7) (ii) *Elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce* (2).

166. *Vacant.*

167. *Vacant.*

(8) *Elected by the Madras Landholders' Association* (2).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

168. Sri G. Ramakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Conran Smith Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.[(a)]

(*From* 2*nd July* 1941).

169. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Ramjeedass Ayyar, Zamindar of Kannivadi, Zemin Office, Dindigul, (Madura Dt.).

(9) *Elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.* (2).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

170. M. S. Abdul Azeez Sahib Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law,* District Munsiff, Dharapuram, (Coimbatore Dt.).[(a)]

(*From* 5*th February* 1941).

171. M. Askar Ali Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, No. 8, Halls' Road, Egmore, Madras.

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(11) *Members nominated by the Chancellor* (30).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

172. J. Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.[a]

173. M. Ruthnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar. S.I.Ry.[a]

174. Khan Bahadur Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras.[a]

175. Janab B. Pocker Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Messenger Lodge", Bazaar Road, Royapettah, Madras.[a]

176. E. I. Hallegua, Esq., B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.[a]

177. The Hon. Justice Diwan Bahadur C. Kunhiraman, B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, "Finchley", Harley's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.[a]

178. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., Merkanam, (S. Arcot Dt.). [a]

179. Sri Rao Bahadur M. C. Raja, M.L.A., "L'Allegro", Rajah Street, St. Thomas Mount, Madras.[a]

180. Sri Diwan Bahadur R. Srinivasan, M.L.C., Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.[a]

181. Sri Rao Bahadur H. B. Ari Gowder, B.A., M.L.A., Hoobathalai, Aravankadu P. O., The Nilgiris.[a]

182. Sri J. Sivashunmugam Pillai, M.A., M.L.A., No. 26, Kutti Street, Nungambakkam, Madras.[a]

183. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.[a]

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

184. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., St. Hilda's School, Ootacamund.(a)

185. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Professor, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.(a)

186. Mrs. L. N. Virasinghe-Chinnappa, M.B. & B.S., Asst. Directress of Public Health, Guntur.(a)

187. Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Principal, Sanskrit College, Perdala, S. Kanara.(a)

188. Sri N. P. Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D., Dy. Director-General of Archaeology, Kelvin Grove, Simla.(a)

189. Janab Syed Abdul Wahhab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., M.L.C., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi, (N. Arcot Dt.).(a)

(*From 5th November* 1939).

190. Sir Vepa Ramesam, B.A., B.L., "Gopal Vihar", Edward Elliots Road, Mylapore, Madras.(a)

(*From 23rd March* 1940).

191. The Hon'ble Justice Diwan Bahadur K. P. Lakshmana Rao, B.A., B.L., Hook's Road, Adyar, Madras.(a)

(*From 17th April* 1940).

192. Begum Sultan Mir Amiruddin, M.B.E., B.A. (Hons.), Judge's House, Trichinopoly.

(*From 19th May* 1940).

193. Sri Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., "Mangala Vilas", Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.

(*From 2nd July* 1940).

194. Miss C. M. Cavanagh, M.A., Inspectress of European Schools, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.

(*From 31st January* 1941).

195. Lt.-Col. G. R. McRobert, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S., Superintendent, Government General Hospital, P. T., Madras.

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

(*From 5th June* 1941).

196. Sri Rao Sahib I. N. Menon, M.A., B.Litt., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.

(*From 25th July* 1941).

197. E. H. M. Bower, Esq., I.S.O., O.B.E., B.A.. LL.B., M.L.A., Hermitage, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(*From 29th August* 1941).

198. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

(*From 24th September* 1941).

199. The Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(*From 15th October* 1942).

200. The Rt. Rev. A. M. Hollis, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Madras, Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

201. (*Vacant*).

(12) *Members to represent the Chief Languages in the Presidency.* (6)

(*From 31st March* 1939).

202. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.[(a)]

203. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.[(a)]

204. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathy Rayaningar ot Panagal, B.A., Kalahasti, Chittoor District.[(a)]

205. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., ‘ Orchid House ’, XV Cross Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore City.[(a)]

(*From 7th May* 1940).

206. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

(*From 30th August* 1940).

207. Syed Abdul Latif, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Church Road, Gunfoundry, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(a) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 23).

October 1942.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(*Section 23 of the Act.*)

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sir Meverel Statham, C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(2) *University Professors.*

3. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
4. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Chepauk, Madras.
5. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Director, University Zoology Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
6. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Director, University Botany Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
7. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(3) *Heads of the University Departments of Study and Research.*

8. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law,* Reader in Indian Philosophy, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
9. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

10. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

11. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

12. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

13. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

14. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

15. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer, Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

16. E. Asirvatham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

17. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (Lecturer in Geography, University of Madras), "Well-close", 45-B, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras.

18. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., (Lecturer in Indian Music), 8, Diwan Ramiengar Road, Vepery, Madras.

19. Sri N. Sundararama Sastri, M.A., M.Sc., (Lecturer in Statistics), University of Madras, Triplicane P. O., Madras.

(4) *Librarian of the University Library.*

20. Sri Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T., Librarian, University Library, No. 15, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(5) *Principals of First Grade Colleges.*

21. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

22. Sri Rao Sahib B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M.A., Ph.D., B.Com., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk, P. O., Madras.

23. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

24. Moulvi Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

25. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

26. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett, M.A., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

27. K. P. Govinda Menon, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.

28. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

29. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

30. Sister M. Antoinette, M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Teresa's College, (Ernakulam) at Trichur.

31. Qadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

32. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

33. Sri C. S. Trilokekar, M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle

34. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P. O., Madura.

35. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Agnes' College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. K.)

36. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara).

37. Miss N. M. Hewitt, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

38. The Rev. T. N. Siqueira, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

39. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

40. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

41. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

42. Mother Sophie, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

43. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

44. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

45. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

(6) *Principals of Professional Colleges.*

46. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), "Goodwood", Waddell Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

47. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B.B.S., M.Sc., Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.

48. Sri Rao Bahadur G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Principal, Stanley Medical College, George Town, Madras.

49. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., Mem. A.I.E.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.

50. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

51. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

52. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, (Madras) at Vellore, N. A. Dt.

53. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

54. Sri P. Venkataramiah, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

55. Sri K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Ag. Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

(7) *Principals of Constituent Second Grade Colleges.*

* * * *

(8) *Readers of the University.*

(*Appointed under Sec.* 19 (*g*) *of the Act*).

56. Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), Reader in Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

57. Sri N. Venkataramanayya, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Indian History, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

HONORARY READERS.

(*For one year from* 1st *June* 1942).

58. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), Pycroft's Gardens, Haddow's Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

59. Sri C. P. Gnanamuttu, M.A., D.Sc., Lecturer, American College, Madura.

60. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., C.M., Guru Bhavanam, Sladen's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.

*61. Sri M. Kandaswamy Mudaliyar, B.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Kilpauk, Madras.

* Also elected member.

62. Sri C. Lakshminarayanan, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

63. Sri S. G. Manavalaramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Madras.

64. Sri V. Ponnuswami Pillai, M.A., Lecturer, M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

65. Sri V. Ramanathan, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

66. Sri R. N. Selvam, M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Kilpauk, Madras.

67. Sri T. V. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Royapettah High Road, Royapettah, Madras.

68. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(9) *Members of the Senate nominated under clause* (12) *of class III of Sub-section* (*a*) *of Section* 14.

†69. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.(b)

†70. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.(b)

71. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathi Rayaningar of Panagal, B.A., Kalahasti, Chittoor Dt.(b)

72. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., 'Orchid House', XV Cross Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore City.(b)

† Also ex-officio member as Head of University Department of Study and Research.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, under Sec. 2 (1) of the M. U. Second Amendment Act, 1942.

(*7th May* 1940).

73. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

(*30th August* 1940).

74. Syed Abdul Latif, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Church Road, Gunfoundry, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(10) *Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.*

75. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

76. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Triplicane, Madras.

77. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

78. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

79. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

80. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Sudder Gardens, Alwarpet P.O., Mylapore, Madras.

81. Kumararajah Sir M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad, B.A., M.L.A., Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

82. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

83. H. C. Papworth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., 11, Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(1) *Members elected by the Principals of affiliated second grade Colleges.* (6)

(*Three years.*)[(a)]

(28*th August* 1939).

84. Sri T. S. Krishnamurti Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.[(b)]

(25*th January* 1940).

85. Sri V. Subbusesha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Madura College, Madura.[(b)]

(2*nd October* 1940).

86. Sri R. Ravi Varma, M.A., Principal, Zamorin's College, Calicut.

(16*th October* 1940).

87. J. F. Thaddaeus, Esq., B.A., L.T., Principal, Malabar Christian College, Calicut.

(*From* 15*th October* 1941).

88. Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Government College, Mangalore.

89. *Vacant.*

(2) *Members elected by the Senate* (5).

(28*th April* 1939).

90. Srimati D. Lakshmi Gurumurti, B.A., College Buildings, Madanapalle, Chittoor Dt.[(b)]

91. *Vacant.*

(9*th August* 1939).

92. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyan, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Ashrama", Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.[(b)]

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 23 (b) of the Act.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(4th *November* 1939).

93. Sri Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastri, B.A., B.L., 47, Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.(b)

(19th *March* 1940).

94. G. F. Andrews, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Divisional Physical Director, Coimbatore.(b)

(3) *Members elected by the teaching staff of the Honours Colleges and the Madras Medical College.*

(3 each).

(31st *March* 1939.)

95. Sri P. C. Ramachandran, M.A., Professor of Chemistry, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.(b)

96. Sri L. N. Govindarajan, M.A., Lecturer in Economics, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.(b)

(19th *October* 1939).

97. The Rev. C. Racine, S.J., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.(b)

(31st *March* 1939.)

98. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran, B.Sc. (Econ.), Additional Professor of Economics, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P. O., Madras.(b)

99. Sri M. Varadarajan, B.A., Lecturer in English, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P. O., Madras.(b)

(17th *December* 1941).

*100 Sri M. Kandasami Mudaliyar, B.A., Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P. O., Madras.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

* Also ex-officio member as Hony. Reader.

(11*th December* 1940).

101. Sri S. Narasimha Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor of English, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

(12*th August* 1941).

102. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

(5*th August* 1942).

103. Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar, M.A., B.O.L., Tamil Pandit, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

(31*st March* 1939).

104. Ahmed Abdulla Siddiqui, Esq., B.A., Professor of Arabic, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).(b)

105. Sri K. S. Raghavan, B.A., L.T., Additional Professor of English, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).(b)

(31*st October* 1939).

106. Syed Mohamed Ali Khan, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), Professor of Physics, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).(b)

(23*rd October* 1940).

107. V. Titus Varghese, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in History and Economics, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(6*th November* 1940).

108. Sri A. Visvanathan, B.A., B.Sc., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(5*th August* 1941).

109. W. F. Kibble, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(31*st March* 1939).

110. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor of History and Economics, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly.(b)

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

111. Sri K. S. Mandalam Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Additional Professor of Physics, St. Joseph's College), 12, Promenade Road, Cantt., Trichinopoly.(b)

112. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., Assistant Professor of History and Economics, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly.(b)

(21*st August* 1940).

113. Sri A. S. Mannady Nayar, M.B. & B.S., Ph.D (Edin.), Professor, Medical College, Madras.

(11*th November* 1941).

114. Sri Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H., Professor, Medical College, P. T., Madras.

115. P. V. Cheriyan, Esq., M.B.E., M.B. & B.S., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., R.C.S. (Lond.), Professor, Medical College, P. T., Madras.

(4) *Members elected by the teaching staff of other First Grade and Professional Colleges.* (2 *each*).

(18*th March* 1940).

116. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer in History and Economics, Government Muhammadan College), 'Barakath', Alandur Road, Saidapet, (Madras).(b)

117. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer in English, Government Muhammadan College), "Erin Villa", Smith Road, Mount Road, Madras.(b)

(6*th November* 1940).

118. Mrs. T. N. Ramamurti, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer in History, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(19*th November* 1941).

119. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., L.T., B.Sc. (Hons.), Lecturer in Natural Science, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(11*th August* 1941).

120. Miss M. Hunt, B.A. (Hons.), Professor of English, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

121. Miss J. A. Manuel, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(25*th August* 1942).

122. Sri P. B. Patnaik, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, C. D. College, Anantapur.

123. Sri D. Venkata Rao, M.A., L.T., Lecturer in History, C. D. College, Anantapur.

(31*st March* 1939.)

124. Sri K. Rami Reddi, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Joseph's College), 1-B, Gurumurti Lane, Ulsoor, Bangalore Cantt.(b)

(12*th November* 1940).

125. Sri P. M. Francis, M.A., Lecturer in History, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

(31*st March* 1939.)

126. Sri P. Narayana Menon, B.A. (Hons.), Assistant Professor of Zoology, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.(b)

127. Sri K. V. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer in English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.(b)

(24*th January* 1940).

128. Rev. Sister Imelda, M.A., Lecturer in History, St Teresa's College, Ernakulam at Trichur.(b)

(5*th August* 1941).

129. Rev. Sister Teresa Margaret, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in History, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam at Trichur.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(*2nd September* 1941).

130. Sri K. Narasimhachar, B.A., Physical Director, Government College, Kumbakonam.

131. Sri M. Rama Ramanan Unni, M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer in English, Government College, Kumbakonam.

(*9th August* 1939).

132. Sri E. N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., Lecturer in History and Economics, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.(b)

(*3rd November* 1941).

133. Sri S. K. Ramaswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

(*31st March* 1939.)

134. Devaraj G. Paul, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Philosophy, American College, Madura.(b)

(*17th July* 1940).

135. Sri K. E. Nainan, M.A., Lecturer in English, American College, Madura.

(*31st March* 1939).

136. Sister M. Vera, A.C., B.A., Professor of French, St. Agnes' College, Kankanady P. O., Mangalore.(b)

(*22nd January* 1941).

137. Sr. M. Florence, A.C., M.A., Lecturer in Economics, St. Agnes' College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. Kanara).

(*16th September* 1940).

138. The Rev. A. Castelino, S.J., B.A., Lecturer in History, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara).

139. V. M. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P. O., (S. Kanara).

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(*3rd August* 1939).

140. Mrs. Thangam Devadason, B.A., L.T., Lecturer in Natural Science, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.[b]

141. Miss Light Arumainayagam, B.A., Lecturer in Geography, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.[b]

(*31st March* 1939.)

142. The Rev. S. Mudiappar, S.J., M.A., Lecturer in History and Economics, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah, (Tinnevelly Dt.).[b]

(*23rd July* 1941).

143. Sri T. V. Srikanta Sastri, B.O.L., Lecturer in Sanskrit, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah, (Tinnevelly Dt.).

(*17th February* 1942).

144. Sri K. S. Ganapati Sastri, Sanskrit Pandit, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

(*25th August* 1941).

145. Sri M. A. Subrahmanyan, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Assistant Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

(*31st March* 1939).

146. Sri P. K. Arunachalam, Lecturer in Tamil, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.[b]

(*18th August* 1939).

147. Sri K. S. Sonachalam, M.A., Lecturer in Economics, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.[b]

(*11th August* 1939).

148. Sister Philomena, M.A., Lecturer in History, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.[b]

(*7th August* 1940).

149. Sri S. Rajagopalan, M.A., Lecturer in Physics, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(*31st March* 1939).

150. Sri M. K. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A., Lecturer in Philosophy, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.(b)

(*9th August* 1939).

151. Sri K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., L.T., Lecturer in Chemistry, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.(b)

(*31st March* 1939).

152. Sri P. Ramanathan, M.A., Lecturer in English, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.(b)

153. V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Malayalam, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.(b)

(*31st March* 1939).

154. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law* (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.(b)

(*10th December* 1941).

155. Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam, B.A., M.L., (Professor, Law College, Madras), 1, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

(*10th March* 1942).

156. Sri M. G. Kini, M.C., M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.E., Professor, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

(*30th April* 1942).

157. Sri P. Arunachalam, M.D., M.R.C.P., T.D.D., D.M.R., Professor, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

(*21st October* 1941).

158. Sri V. H. Sadarangani, B.E., B.Sc. (Edin.), M.I.E. (Ind.), Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

159. Sri P. Subba Rao, B.A., A.M.I.E., Instructor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet **P. O.**, Madras.

(14*th August* 1940)

160. The Rev. B. Clutterbuck, M.A., Lecturer, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

(21*st October* 1941).

161. R. J. Victor, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

(9*th November* 1939).

162. Miss Mary Varughese, M.A., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.(b)

(12*th September* 1940).

163. Miss E. Lazarus, B.A., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

(23*rd February* 1942).

164. Mrs. H. S. Charles, B.A., L.T., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, (Madras) at Vellore, (N. A. Dt.).

(22*nd November* 1940).

165. Miss M. Mathew, M.A., L.T., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, (Madras) at Vellore, (N. A. Dt.).

(5*th August* 1942).

166. Sri S. Muthukrishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

167. *Vacant* Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

(17*th March* 1941).

168. Sri T. S. Ramakrishnan, M.A., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

(5th *January* 1942).

169. Sri P. N. Krishna Ayyar, B.A., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.

(23rd *October* 1940).

170. Sri M. A. Rangaswami Ayyar, B.A., G.M.V.C., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

(30th *July* 1941).

171. Sri V. Mahadevan, M.A., Assistant Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Madras.

(5) *Members elected by the Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government* (3).

(31st *March* 1939).

172. Sri V. Rajagopala Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Board High School, Dharapuram, (Coimbatore Dt.).[b]

173. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Union High School, Coimbatore.[b]

(8th *September* 1942).

174. The Rev. F. K. Deviah, S.J., B.A., St. Joseph's College School, Trichy.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 43).

SYNDICATE.

(*Section* 18 *of the Act.*)

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sir Meverel Statham, C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

Three years.†

Elected by the Senate.

(*From 1st May* 1939).

3. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.(b)
4. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.(b)
5. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.(b)
6. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.(b)
7. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.(b)
8. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, Sudder Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras.(b)

(*From 18th March* 1942).

9. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

(*From 7th October* 1942).

10. Moulvi Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.

---

† Subject to provisions of Section 18 (b) of the Act.

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, under Sec. 2 (1) of the M. U. Second Amendment Act, 1942.

Elected by the Academic Council.

(*From* 1st *May* 1939).

11. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevelly.[b]

12. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly.[b]

(*From* 25th *February* 1941).

13. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(*From* 6th *August* 1941).

14. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(*From* 25th *February* 1942).

15. H. C. Papworth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., 11, Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

(*From* 31st *July* 1942).

16. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

Nominated by H. E. the Chancellor.

(*From* 28th *May* 1940).

17. Kumararaja Sir M. A. Muthia Chettiar of Chettinad, B.A., M.L.A., Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

(*From* 27th *October* 1941).

18. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

19. (*Vacant*).

(b) The term of office of the members extended up to 31-3-1943, (*vide* footnote on p. 55).

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(*Three years*).

1. The Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, (*Chairman*).

(*From 4th November* 1939).

2. †Sri V. Ramanathan, M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

3. †Sri T. M. Kelu Nedungadi, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.

4. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

5. †Sri K. Rami Reddi, B.A., M.Sc., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

(*From 23rd January* 1940).

6 *Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), " Ormesdale ", Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

7. *The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

8. †Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government College, Mangalore.

9. †The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

---

† Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges.

* Members of the Syndicate.

FACULTIES.

Faculty of Arts.

1. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, (*President*), (30*th July* 1942).
2. Sir Meverel Statham, C.I.E.
3. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
4. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.
5. Dr. E. Asirvatham.
6. Mr. George Kuriyan.
7. Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan.
8. The Rev. J. D'Souza, S.J.
9. Rao Sahib Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Nayudu.
10. Dr. Muhammad Abdul Haq.
11. Miss K. Myers.
12. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett.
13. Sri K. P. Govinda Menon.
14. Sister M. Antoinette.
15. Mr. Quadir Husain Khan.
16. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C.
17. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J.
18. Miss N. M. Hewitt.
19. The Rev. T. N. Siqueira, S.J.
20. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor.
21. The Rev. A. J. Boyd.
22. Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu.
23. Mother Sophie.
24. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J.
25. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar.
26. The Rev. J. Palocaren.
27. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan.

28. Dr. N. Venkataramanayya
29. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai.
30. Sri V. Ponnuswami Pillai.
31. Sri V. Ramanathan.
32. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar.
33. Mr. Joseph Franco.
34. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E.
35. Sri A. Gopala Menon.
36. Kumararajah Sir M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad.
37. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J.
38. Mr. H. C. Papworth, O.B.E.
39. Sri T. S. Krishnamurti Ayyar.
40. Sri V. Subbusesha Ayyar.
41. Sri R. Ravi Varma.
42. Mr. J. F. Thaddaeus.
43. Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nair.
44. Mrs. D. Lakshmi Gurumurti.
45. Dr. G. F. Andrews.
46. Sri L. N. Govindarajan.
47. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran.
48. Sri M. Varadarajan.
49. Sri S. Narasimha Ayyangar.
50. Sri K. Swaminathan.
51. Sri K. S. Raghavan.
52. Mr. V. Titus Varghese.
53. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.
54. Sri T. Srinivasan.
55. Mr. Muhammad Kutbuddin.
56. Mr. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi.
57. Mrs. T. N. Ramamurti.

58. Miss Margaret Hunt.
59. Sri D. Venkata Rao.
60. Mr. P. M. Francis.
61. Sri K. V. Krishna Ayyar.
62. Sister Imelda.
63. Sister Teresa Margaret.
64. Sri K. Narasimhachar.
65. Sri M. Rama Ramanan Unni.
66. Sri E. N. Subrahmanyam.
67. Mr. Devaraj G. Paul.
68. Mr. K. E. Nainan.
69. Sister M. Vera, A.C.
70. Sister M. Florence, A.C.
71. The Rev. A. Castelino, S.J.
72. Miss Light Arumainayagam.
73. The Rev. S. Mudiappar, S.J.
74. Mr. K. S. Sonachalam.
75. Sister Philomena.
76. Sri M. K. Venkatarama Ayyar.
77. Sri P. Ramanathan.
78 Sri V. Rajagopala Ayyar.
79. Mr. M. J. Sargunam.
80. The Rev. F. K. Deviah, S.J.
81. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja.
82. Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.
83. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya.
84. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
85. Dr. S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar.
86. Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar.
87. The Most Rev. Dr. Mar Ivanios.

Faculty of Science.

1. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar (*President*), (11*th September* 1942).
2. Dr. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.
3. Dr. M. Damodaran.
4. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami.
5. Sri N. Sundararama Sastri.
6. Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan.
7. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J.
8. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar.
9. Sri C. S. Trilokekar.
10. Mr. E. M. Flint.
11. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor.
12. Sri C. N. Ganapati.
13. Dr. C. P. Gnanamuthu.
14. Sri C. Lakshminarayanan.
15. Dr. S. G. Manavalaramanujam.
16. Sri R. N. Selvam.
17. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
18. Sri P. C. Ramachandran.
19. The Rev. C. Racine, S.J.
20. Syed Muhammad Ali Khan.
21. Sri A. Viswanathan.
22. Dr. W. F. Kibble.
23. Sri K. S. Mandalam Ayyar.
24. Miss C. K. Kausalya.
25. Miss J. A. Manuel.
26. Sri P. B. Patnaik.
27. Sri K. Rami Reddi.
28. Sri P. Narayana Menon.
29. Sri S. K. Ramaswami Ayyar.
30. Mr. V. M. Joseph.

31. Mrs. Thangam Devadasan.
32. Sri M. A. Subrahmanyan.
33. Sri S. Rajagopalan.
34. Sri K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
35. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.B.E.
36. Dr. A. Aiyappan.

Faculty of Law.

1. Sri K. Krishna Menon, (*President*), (25*th October* 1939).
2. Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
3. Sri K. Bhashyam.
4. Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed.
5. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyan.
6. Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastriyar.
7. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu.
8. Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyan.

Faculty of Medicine.

1. Rao Bahadur Dr. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, (*President*), (2*nd October* 1942).
2. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar.
3. Sri B. T. Krishnan.
4. Rao Bahadur Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao.
5. Dr. A. S. Mannady Nayar.
6. Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan.
7. Mr. P. V. Cherian, M.B.E.
8. Sri M. G. Kini.
9. Dr. P. Arunachalam.

Faculty of Engineering.

1. Dr. K. C. Chakko, (*President*), (26*th August* 1942).
2. Dr. J. J. Rudra.
3. Mr. V. H. Sadarangani.
4. Sri P. Subba Rao.
5. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.

Faculty of Teaching.

1. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, (*President*), (18*th August* 1941).
2. Miss J. M. Gerrard.
3. Miss K. N. Brockway.
4. The Rev. B. Clutterbuck.
5. Mr. R. J. Victor.
6. Miss Mary Varughese.
7. Miss E. Lazarus.
8. Mrs. H. S. Charles.
9. Miss M. Matthew.
10. Sri S. Muthukrishna Ayyar.

Faculty of Agriculture.

1. Sri P. Venkataramiah, (*President*), (2*nd October* 1942).
2. Sri T. S. Ramakrishnan.
3. Sri P. N. Krishna Ayyar.
4. Sri P. H. Rama Reddi.

Faculty of Veterinary Science.

1. Sri K. S. Nayar, (*President*), (6*th April* 1942).
2. Sri M. A. Rangaswami Ayyar.
3. Sri V. Mahadevan.

Faculty of Commerce.

1. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan.
2. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.

Faculty of Oriental Learning.

1. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja, (*President*), (*25th October* 1939).
2. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
3. Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.
4. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya.
5. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
6. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat.
7. Dr. S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar.
8. Dr. Muhammad Abdul Haq.
9. Sri M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar.
10. Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar.
11. Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody.
12. Dr. Syed Abdul Latif.
13. Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar.
14. Mr. Ahmed Abdulla Siddiqui.
15. Sri T. V. Srikanta Sastri.
16. Sri K. S. Ganapati Sastri.
17. Sri P. K. Arunachalam.
18. Sri V. K. Joseph.
19. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O.
20. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandithamani M. Kathiresa Chettiyar.
21. Sri B. Sitarama Rao.

Faculty of Fine Arts.

1. Sri P. Sambamurti, (*President*), (*6th December* 1939).
2. Sri T. V. Subba Rao.
3. Sri Laxman M. Chitale.
4. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J.

BOARDS OF STUDIES.

(*Three years*)

English.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), "Yamuna Bhavan", Haddows Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

2. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S. I. Ry.)

3. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

4. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

5. The Rev. J. R. Macphail, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S. I. Ry.)

6. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

7. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

8. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

9. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

10. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Presidency College), Dharmalayam, 94, Mowbray's Road, Alwarpet, Madras.

11. A. M. Varki, Esq., M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye.

12. *Vacant.*

Sanskrit.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), University Reader in Sanskrit, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri K. Goda Varma, M.A., Ph.D., Aimanam House, Peruntanni, Trivandrum.
3. Sri V. Gopala Ayyangar, M.A., (St. Joseph's College), 296, North Chitra Street, Srirangam, (Trichinopoly).
4. Sri K. Gopalakrishnamma, M.A., L.T., Retd. Lecturer, Kuchimanchivary Agraharam, Amalapuram, (E. Godavari Dt.).
5. Sri K. G. Natesa Sastri, (Venkataramana Dispensary), 4|44, Appu Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras.
6 Sri T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar, Principal, Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
7. Sri K. Rama Pisharoti, M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
8. Sri A. Sankaran, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Curator, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Tirupati.
9. Sri P. P. S. Sastri, M.A., (Presidency College), 30, Singarachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. Sri A. Shanmukha Mudaliyar, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras.
11 Sri K. V. Subrahmanya Sastri, (Loyola College), 22, Village Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
12. Sri P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).
13. Sri U. Venkatakrishna Rao, M.A., (Madras Christian College), "Dorai Villa," Ramaswami Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

Marathi, Oriya, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese and Sinhalese.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., (*Chairman*), Merkanam, (S. Arcot Dt.).
2. Pandit Avadhnandan, c|o. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

3. Sri A. Chandrahasan, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
4. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. Sri Diwan Bahadur Govindoss Chathoorbhoojadoss, 459, Mint Street, Park Town, Madras.
6. Sri C. N. Joshi, M.A., (Osmania University), Behind West End, Pulla Reddi's Bungalow, Hyderabad (Dn.).
7. Musafar Karamchand Wade, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
8. Sri R. A. Kshirasagar, B.A., Vithalwadi, Narayanguda, Hyderabad, (Dn.).
9. Pandit Lingaraj Misra Shastri, No. 448|10, Raja Street, Berhampore P. O., (Orissa).

Greek, Latin, French and German.

16*th December* 1939.

1. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
2. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
3. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).
4. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., St. Hilda's School, Ootacamund, The Nilgiris.
5. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
6. Mrs. Dias Stuart, B.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
7. E. Divien, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).
8. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
9. The Rt. Rev. Stephen Neill, M.A., Bishop of Tinnevelly, Bishopstowe, Palamcottah.
10. The Rev. A. Saulière, S.J., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
11. Mrs. Ellen N. Sharma, M.A., M.Ed. (Muenster), 'Children's Garden School', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

Hebrew and Syriac.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios, O.I.C., M.A., D.D., (*Chairman*), Archbishop of Trivandrum, Archbishop's House, Trivandrum.
2. The Rev. M. T. Abraham, Syriac Malpan, Maracheril, Kothamangalam, *via* Alwaye.
3. E. I. Hallegua, Esq., B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.
4. The Rev. N. G. Kuriakos, M.A., L.T., B.D., Niranam P.O., *via* Mavelikkara, Travancore.
5. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
6. Abraham B. Salem, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Jew Town, Cochin.
7. The Rev. C. J. Skaria, St. John's Orthodox Church, Kumarakam, Kottayam, Travancore.
8. The Most Rev. Augen Mar Thimotheos, Metropolitan, Kandanad Diocese, Bishop's House, Muvattupuzha, Travancore.
9. The Rev. I. C. Romeo Thomas, T.O.C.D., M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Berchmans' College, Changanacherry, Travancore.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., (*Chairman*), Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
2. S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer, University Oriental Research Institute, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. A. M. Abdul Qadir Sahib Bahadur, B.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
4. Sayyid Abdul Wahhab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., M.L.C., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.
5. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Sudder Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras.
6. Nazeer Ahmad Sayyid Sahib Bahadur, Corporation Medical Officer, 53, Mir Bakshi Ali Street, Royapettah, Madras.
7. M. Hamidullah, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Osmania University, Hyderabad (Dn.).

8. Musafar Karamchand Wade, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.

9. Md. Nizamuddin, Esq., Ph.D., (Osmania University), Himayatnagar, Hyderabad, (Dn.).

10. Khan Sahib Sayyid Tajuddin Sahib Bahadur, Taj Pharmacy, Tanjore.

11. Mawlawi Muhammad Umar Sahib Bahadur, Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool.

12. Zahid Ali, Esq., B.A., D.Phil., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

13. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Zinda Sahib Bahadur, B.A., 19, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

Oriental Languages.

30*th January* 1940.

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), (Chairman, Board of Studies in Telugu), "Ormesdale", Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

2. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Marathi, Oriya, etc.), Merkanam, (S. Arcot Dt.).

3. Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu), Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

4. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandithamani M. Kathiresa Chettiyar, (Chairman, Board of Studies in Tamil), Adviser, Tamil Research, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

5. Sri B. Sitarama Rao, B.A., B.L., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Kannada), Shantibhavan, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.

6. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Malayalam), Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

7. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

8. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, University Reader in Indian Philosophy, 9, Spur Tank Road, Egmore, Madras.

9. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., University Reader in Sanskrit, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

10. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., University Reader in Tamil, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

11. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Tamil.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandithamani M. Kathiresa Chettiyar, (*Chairman*), Adviser, Tamil Research, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

2. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., (*Ex-officio*), University Reader in Tamil, 33, Chitrakulam East Street, Mylapore, Madras.

3. Sri P. N. Appuswami, B.A., B.L., 'Chitra', Chitrakulam Square, Mylapore, Madras.

4. Sri S. Arumuga Mudaliyar, M.A., B.O.L., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

5. Sri M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 44, Mulla Sahib Street, G. T., Madras.

6. Sri A. Karmega Kone, (American College), 5, Gokhale Road, Tallakulam P. O., Madura.

7. Sri T. P. Minakshisundaram, M.A., B.L., M.O.L., 'Tamilagam', Chintadripet, Madras.

8. Sri M. Natesa Mudaliyar, (St. Joseph's College), No. 5, Vanniyadi Street, Rock Fort, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

9. Sri E. K. Natesa Sarma, (Loyola College), "Jayamangalam," Lakshmipuram East, Royapettah, Madras.

10. Sri S. Satchidanandam Pillai, B.A., L.T., (District Educational Officer), Gopathi Narayanaswami Chetti Road, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

11. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L., Senior Lecturer in Tamil, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

12. Sri R. Visvanatha Ayyar, M.A., B.O.L., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

Telugu.

16th *December* 1939.

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
2. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Sri E. Bashyakacharyulu, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras.
4. P. R. P. Francis, Esq., M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).
5. Srimati K. Kanakamma, (Queen Mary's College), 71, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras.
6. Sri P. Lakshmikantam, M.A., Andhra University, Guntur.
7. Sri C. Narayana Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., C. D. College, Anantapur.
8. Sri A. Parabrahma Sastri, M.A., (Loyola College), 17, Krishnapuram, Kodambakkam Post, Madras.
9. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar, B.A., Panagal Mahal, Panagal Post, (Chittoor Dt.).
10. Sri P. V. Rajamannar, B.A., B.L., 16, "Victoria Crescent", Egmore, Madras.
11. Sri M. Ramanuja Rao Nayudu, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras.
12. Sri S. V. Sastri, M.A., (Nizam College), No. 58, Jheera, Secunderabad, (Dn.).
13. Sri K. Venkatacharyulu, (Presidency College), 8, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Kannada.

16th *December* 1939.

1. Sri B. Sitarama Rao, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), Shantibhavan, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Sri U. Krishna Rao, M.B. & B.S., 323, Thambu Chetti Street, George Town, Madras.

4. Sri A. R. Krishna Sastri, M.A., Maharaja's College, Mysore.
5. Srimati P. Mandakini Bai, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
6. Sri K. Narasinga Rao, B.A., L.T., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).
7. Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, (S. Kanara).
8. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., "Peter's Cottage", XIX Cross Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
9. Sri Hosbet Rama Rao, M.A., L.T., (District Board Educational Officer), Near Candle Gardens, Kadri, Mangalore.
10. Sri K. Shankara Bhat, (St. Agnes College), Sanyasi Gudde Road, Mangalore.
11. Sri U. Sitaramachariya, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
12. Sri S. Srinivasachariya, Retd. Pandit, 2, Gouri Mutt, Mangalore.
13. Sri M. Thimmappayya, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.

Malayalam.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., (*Chairman*), Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.
2. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, 17, Tank Square South Street, Nungambakkam, Madras.
3. Miss C. Ammu, M.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
4. Sri P. Anantan Pillai, M.A., Alwaye House, Jagati, Trivandrum.
5. M. C. Chandy, Esq., (Madras Christian College School), I. C. C. Lodge Compound, Lafond Street, Chintadripet, Madras.
6. T. K. Devasia, Esq., M.A., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
7. V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
8. Sri P. Krishnan Nayar, Junior Lecturer in Malayalam, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

9. Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, M.A., B.L., L.T., Retired Principal, Anakkara P.O., *via* Kuttipuram, (S. Malabar).

10. Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

11. Sri P. M. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

12. Sri K. N. Sankaran Unni, M.A., (Loyola College), 22, Sait Colony 1st Street, Egmore, Madras.

Philosophy.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), University Reader in Indian Philosophy, 9, Spur Tank Road, Egmore, Madras.

2. The Rev. E. Gathier, S.J., Ph.D., Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, (Madura Dt.)

3. Miss Elizabeth George, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

4. Sri M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Maharaja's College, Mysore.

5. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

6. Sri T. M. P. Mahadevan, M.A., Ph.D., (Pachaiyappa's College), 44, Nagappier Street, Triplicane, Madras.

7. Sri R. Nagaraja Sarma, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Presidency College), 1|42, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.

8. Sri S. Parthasarathi, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

9. Devaraj G. Paul, Esq., M.A., American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.

10. Sri T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D., (Andhra University), Sumitra, Maharanipeta P. O., (Vizagapatam Dt.).

11. Sri P. N. Srinivasachariyar, M.A., Chitrakulam Square, Mylapore, Madras.

12. Sri M. S. Srinivasa Sarma, M.A., (National College), 3, Andar Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

History and Politics.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

2. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), (University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology), "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

3. E. Asirvatham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., University Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

4. E. J. Bingle, Esq., M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

5. Sri S. Hanumanta Rao, M.A., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

6. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Government Muhammadan College), 'Barakath,' Alandur Road, Saidapet, Madras.

7. S. F. Nunez, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

8. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti, M.A., L.T., B.Sc., (Queen Mary's College), 54, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

9. M. Ruthnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

10. Sri Rao Bahadur C. S. Srinivasachari, M.A., Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

11. Sri T. K. Venkataraman, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras.

12. Sri V. Venkataraman, M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

13. Sri P. J. Thomas, M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., M.L.C., (Interim Chairman, Board of Studies in Economics), University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Economics.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Sri P. J. Thomas, M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., M.L.C., (*Interim Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

2. Sri E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 'Bhagiratham', Motilal Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

3. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

4. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

5. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

6. Mrs. T. Joseph Cleetus, M.A., B.Sc., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

7. P. P. Kallukaren, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., (Presidency College), 1, Aravamudu Gardens, Egmore, Madras.

8. Joseph Pettah, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (St. Thomas' College), XXII|156, Museum Road, Trichur.

9. Qadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Principal, Nizam College), Asad Bagh, Hyderabad (Dn.).

10. Sri T. C. Sankara Menon, M.A., (Maharaja's College), 'Kumaralayam,' Dewan's Road, Ernakulam.

11. Sri S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

12. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Chairman, Board of Studies in History and Politics), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Geography.

16*th August* 1942.

1. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), University Lecturer in Geography, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

2. Miss E. D. Birdseye, B.Sc., Methodist Mission Girls' High School, Royapettah, Madras.

3. The Rev. B. Clutterbuck, M.A., Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

4. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

5. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

6. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

7. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., D.I.C., 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

8. Sri S. Muthukrishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

9. Miss H. T. Scudder, M.A., St. Christopher's Training College, Vellore.

10. Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A. (Hons.), (Queen Mary's College), c|o Udipi Sri Krishna Bhavan, "Woodlands", Royapettah High Road, Madras.

Mathematics.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), (University Reader in Mathematics), 9, Murray's Gate Road, Alwarpet Turning, Mylapore, Madras.

2. Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ananda Rao, M.A., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

3. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, (Madras).

4. W. F. Kibble, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

5. Sri A. Narasinga Rao, M.A., L.T., D.Sc., Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

6. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

7. The Rev. C. Pruvot, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

8. The Rev. C. Racine, S.J., D.Sc., Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

9. Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, B.A., (St. Aloysius' College), Sanyasigudde, Mangalore, (S. Kanara).

10. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

11. Sri R. Srinivasan, M.A., (Science College), "Sugatalaya," Taikad, Trivandrum.

12. Sri K. Sriramulu, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 46, Mukathal Street, Vepery P.O., Madras.

13. Sri T. Suryanarayana, B.A., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Physics.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., (*Chairman*), St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
2. Sri V. Appa Rao, M.A., L.T., (Retd. Principal), Danavayipeta, Rajahmundry.
3. Sri S. Ganapatisubrahmanyam, M.A., L.T., 7, Natesier Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.
4. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
5. Sri J. C. Kameswara Rao, D.Sc., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).
6. J. P. Manikkam, Esq., M.A., L.T., "Pushpa Nivas", Mount Road, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras.
7. Sri T. M. Margasahayam Chettiyar, M.A., B.L., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.
8. A. V. Moses, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., 7, Aravamudu Garden Street, Egmore, Madras.
9. Sri N. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., L.T., (American College), 266, Goods-shed Street, Madura.
10. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
11. R. N. Selvam, Esq., M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 35, Maria Doss Street, Royapuram, Madras.
12. Sri P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Retd. Professor), Pattamadai, *via* Shermadevi, S.I.R.

Chemistry.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., (*Chairman*), Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., (*Ex-officio*), Director, University Biochemistry Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
4. The Rev. A. Haas, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
5. Miss Maneck M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

6. Sri K. N. Menon, M.Sc., Ph.D., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

7. Kazi Syed Moinuddin, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

8. Sri K. L. Moudgill, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Director of Research, University of Travancore, and Principal, College of Science, Trivandrum.

9. Sri P. A. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.

10. Miss Mariam P. Oommen, B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

11. Sri P. C. Ramachandra Ayyar, M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

12. Sri K. Rami Reddi, B.A., M.Sc., L.T., (St. Joseph's College), 1-B, Gurumurti Lane, Ulsoor, Bangalore.

13. Sri A. Visvanathan, B.A., B.Sc., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

Botany.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Sri T. Ekambaram, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), 'Lakshmi Vilas', Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum.

2. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., F.L.S., (*Ex-officio*), (Director, University Botany Laboratory), 71, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

3. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

4. Sri K. G. Krishna Rao, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

5. Sri T. S. Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D., Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

6. The Rev. A. Rapinat, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

7. Sri M. S. Sabhesan, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

8. Sri M. A. Sampathkumaran, M.A., Ph.D., (Central College), 38-39, Sankar Mutt Road, Sankarapuram, Basavangudi P. O., Bangalore.

9. Rao Bahadur Sir T. S. Venkataraman, C.I.E., B.A., Ponnurangam Road, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore.

Zoology.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), (Director, University Zoology Laboratory), Lakshmi Vilas, Lloyd Road, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

2. Sri M. Ekambaranatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), Lloyd Road, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

3. C. P. Gnanamuthu, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., (American College), "Dhanalaya", Tallakulam, Madura.

4. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Association Hill, Kodaikanal, (Madura Dt.)

5. J. P. Joshua, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

6. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

7. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.Sc., (Medical College), "Satya Alaya", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

8. Sri Diwan Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M.B. & C.M. M.R.C.P. (Edin.), St. George Cathedral Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

9. Sri C. Lakshminarayanan, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

10. Sri S. G. Manavalaramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., (Presidency College), "Neela Vilas", 209, Poonamallee Road, Vepery, Madras.

11. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Ph.D., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

12. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M.A., L.T., Government College, Mangalore.

Geology.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., D.I.C., (*Chairman*), 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagarayanagar P.O., Madras.
2. Daya Swarup, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu University, Benares.
3. Sri M. S. Krishnan, M.A., Ph.D., Geological Survey of India, 27, Chowringhee, Calcutta.
4. Sri C. Mahadevan, M.A., D.Sc., F.A.Sc., Assistant Superintendent, Hyderabad Geological Survey, Hyderabad (Dn.).
5. Sri T. N. Muthuswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
6. C. S. Pichamuthu, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D., Registrar, University, Mysore.
7. Sri L. Rama Rao, M.A., Department of Geology, Central College, Bangalore.
8. S. K. Roy, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Geology, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.

Home Science.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., (*Chairman*), Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
2. Mrs. L. N. Veerasinghe Chinnappa, M.B. & B.S., Assistant Directress of Public Health, Guntur.
3. Mrs. T. Joseph Cleetus, M.A., B.Sc., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
4. Mrs. Checha Eipe Devanandan, M.A., L.T., c|o Dr. P. D. Devanandan, 17, Miller Road, Bangalore Cantt.
5. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
6. Miss Flora R. Innes, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Vellore Medical School, Vellore.
7. Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., "Kensington", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.
8. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Ph.D., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

9. Miss M. M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

10. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools, Old College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Anthropology.

16*th* *December* 1939.

1. Sri A. Aiyappan, M.A., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), (Government Museum), 9, Spur Tank Second Street, Egmore, Madras.

2. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nayar, M.A., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

3. Mrs. Hilda Gnanadurai, M.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

4. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Director, University Zoology Laboratory), Lakshmi Vilas, Lloyd Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

5. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Association Hill, Kodaikanal, (Madura Dt.).

6. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., D.I.C., 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagarayanagar P.O., Madras.

7. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology), "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

8. The Rev. T. G. Platten, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).

9. Sri M. D. Raghavan, B.A., Dip. Anth., Museum House, Egmore, Madras.

10. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Dip. Anth., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

11. Sri R. Vasudeva Poduval, B.A., Director of Archaeology, Trivandrum.

Teaching.

16*th December* 1939.

1. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., (*Chairman*), Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.
2. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Vellore.
3. The Rev. B. Clutterbuck, M.A., Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.
4. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. K. Kuruvilla Jacob, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Madras Christian College School, George Town, Madras.
6. Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Retired Principal, "Catanning", Nungambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
7. Sri G. S. Krishnayya, M.A., Ph.D., 3, Sassoon Road, Poona.
8. Sri A. Narayanan Tampi, B.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Dip. Edn., Trivandrum.
9. Miss L. Philipsz, M.A., L.T., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Dip. Anth., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.
11. Miss H. T. Scudder, M.A., St. Christopher's Training College, Vellore.
12. Mrs. M. Varughis, M.A., L.T., Inspectress of Schools, Old College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

Law.

16*th August* 1942.

1. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), (Principal, Law College), "Goodwood", Waddell Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
2. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Sudder Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras.
3. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
4. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes' Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
5. Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

6. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, No. 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

7. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Law College, Trivandrum.

8. Sri Rao Bahadur P. Venkataramana Rao Nayudu, B.A., B.L., 15, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

9. Sri T. R. Venkatarama Sastri, C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Kaustuba', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

10. Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam, B.A., M.L., (Law College), 1, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

Medicine.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Principal, Stanley Medical College, George Town, Madras.

2. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D. C.M., "Guru Bhavanam", Sladen's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.

3. Sri Rao Bahadur K. Koman Nayar, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P. & S., D.O.M.S., Superintendent, Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Egmore, Madras.

4. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.Sc., (Madras Medical College), "Satya Alaya", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

5. Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., "Kensington", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

6. Sri A. S. Mannady Nayar, M.B. & B.S., Ph.D., (Madras Medical College), 19, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

7. Lt.-Col. G. R. McRobert, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S., Government General Hospital, Park Town, Madras.

8. Sri Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan, L.M. &. S., L.R.C.P. & S., D.P.H., (Madras Medical College), 17, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.

9. Sri Rao Bahadur T. Satakopan, M.D., 14/A, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

10. Sri A. Srinivasulu Nayudu, B.A., M.D., B.S.Sc., (Madras Medical College), 54, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

11. Sri B. M. Sundaravadanam, B.A., M.B. & B.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., "Bangalore Villa", 187, Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

12. Sri Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H., 1, Krishnamachari Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Engineering.

16*th December* 1939.

1. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), (*Chairman*), Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

2. E. H. Chave, Esq., B.Sc., Chief Engineer, (Buildings and Roads), P.W.D., Chepauk, Madras.

3. T. H. Matthewman, Esq., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., Principal, College of Engineering, University of Travancore, Trivandrum.

4. Sri Rao Bahadur G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), The Industrial Engineers and Merchants, Ltd., Bezwada.

5. V. A. Patnaik, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), Electrical Engineer, Corporation of Madras, Park Town, Madras.

6. Sri A. V. Raman, M.Inst.M. & C.E., F.R.San.I., Lloyd Corner, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras.

7. Sri E. K. Ramaswami, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.M.E., M.A.S.M.E., M.I.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Bangalore.

8. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.I.Sc., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

9. V. H. Sadarangani, Esq., B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

10. Sri K. S. Sitaraman, B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

11. Sri A. Visvanath, M.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., Senior Regional Officer, Kilpauk, Madras.

12. Sri Rao Sahib G. Yoganandam, B.E., A.I.I.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Deputy Chief Engineer for Electricity, Southern Circle, Chepauk, Madras.

Agriculture.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri P. H. Rama Reddi, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), (*Chairman*). Director of Agriculture, Chepauk, Madras.
2. Sri M. Bapineedu, B.Sc., M.Sc., Central Industrial Museum, 166, Mount Road, Madras.
3. R. C. Broadfoot, Esq., N.D.A., C.D.A. (Hons.), c/o Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
4. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
5. M. C. Cheriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., Entomologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
6. Sri B. M. Lakshmipati Mudaliyar, B.E., M.E., M.R.A.S.E., Research Engineer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
7. Sri K. S. Nayar, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Principal, Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.
8. Sri C. Ramaswami Nayudu, M.A., Provincial Marketing Officer, Chepauk, Madras.
9. Sri Rao Bahadur G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar, B.A., "Anjali", 10/131, Tiruvengadaswami Road, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore.
10. Nawabzada Saadat-ul-lah Khan, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), *Bar.-at-Law,* I.A.S., Dy. Director of Agriculture, Cocanada.
11. Sri H. Shiva Rao, B.Sc., Dip. Ag., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
12. Sri P. Venkataramiah, M.A., B.Sc., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

Veterinary Science.

16*th December* 1939.

1. Sri K. S. Nayar, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., (*Chairman*), Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.
2. Sri Rao Sahib M. Anantanarayana Rao, G.M.V.C., Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.
3. T. J. Hurley, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Director of Veterinary Services, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

4. Sri Rao Sahib K. Kailasam Ayyar, G.B.V.C., "Trinity House", Krishnamachari Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

5. Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., "Kensington", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

6. R. W. Littlewood, Esq., N.D.A., Livestock Development Officer, Hosur Cattle Farm P.O.

7. M. Y. Mangrulkar, Esq., M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

8. A. K. Mitra, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., District Veterinary Officer, Trichinopoly.

9. Sri R. Narasinga Rao, G.B.V.C., Retd. Veterinary Officer, 9, Jothi Baugh, Ibrahim Sait Colony, Egmore, Madras.

10. Sri M. A. Rangaswami Ayyar, B.A., G.M.V.C., Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

Commerce.

29th October 1939.

1. Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), (*Chairman*), Reader in Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

2. Sri B. Bhaktavatsalu Nayudu, B.A., G.D.A., R.A., "Ram Bagh", 6, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

3. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., 'Champaka Vilas,' Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

4. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

5. The Hon'ble Mr. M. Ct. M. Chidambaram Chettiyar, "Bedford House", Vepery, Madras.

6. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B. Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

7. G. H. Hodgson, Esq., M.L.A., c|o Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 12, Madras.

8. C. M. Kothari, Esq., B.A., LL.B., c|o Kothari & Sons, Post Box No. 267, Oriental Buildings, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.

9. Sri T. T. Krishnamachari, M.L.A., 111, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.

10. Sri Diwan Bahadur C. S. Ratnasabhapati Mudaliyar, C.B.E., Coimbatore.

11. Sri N. Subrahmanyam, M.A., Principal, Central Co-operative Institute, Tanjore.

Drawing and Architecture.

17th August 1940.

1. Laxman M. Chitale, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., (*Chairman*), "Oriental Buildings", Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.
2. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E., (Ind.), Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
3. Sri S. H. Lakshminarasappa, B.A., B.E., Government Architect, P.W.D., IV Cross Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore.
4. Sri Rao Bahadur G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), The Industrial Engineers and Merchants, Ltd., Bezwada.
5. C. R. Porrett, Esq., Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
6. H. F. Prynne, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.I.A., College Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
7. D. P. Roy Chowdhury, Esq., M.B.E., Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Egmore, Madras.
8. Sri R. D. N. Simham, B.E., M.E. (Hons.), F.I.A.A., M.R.S.I., A.M.P.T.I., A.M.Am., Soc.C.E., Personal Assistant to the Director of Town Planning, Mount Road, Madras.

Indian Music.

17th August 1940.

1. Sri T. V. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), Advocate, 185, High Road, Royapettah, Madras.
2. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., (*Ex-officio*), (University Lecturer in Indian Music), 11, Dewan Rama Ayyangar Road, Vepery, Madras.
3. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

4. Mrs. K. Lakshmikutti Narayanan Nayar, M.A., (Maharaja's College for Women), 'Ananda Vilas', Thycaud, Trivandrum.

5. Sri K. Ponnayya Pillai, (Vocal Assistant, University of Madras), 45, C. N. Krishnaswami Road, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

6. Sri Rao Bahadur C. Ramanujachari, B.A., Ramakrishna Mission Students' Home, Mylapore, Madras.

7. Sri M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., L.T., 1|17, Alangatha Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

8. Sri Musiri Subrahmanya Ayyar, Musician, Oliver Road, Mylapore, Madras.

9. Miss Bhavani Swaminathan, M.A., L.T., (Queen Mary's College), 91, Thambu Chetti Street, George Town, Madras.

10. Sri K. Varadachariyar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).

11. Sri T. L. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Mowbrays Road, Alwarpet, Mylapore, Madras.

12. Sri D. Venkataswami Nayudu, Principal, Maharaja's Music College, Vizianagram.

Western Music.

17*th August* 1940.

1. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

2. Miss L. Bantleman, L.R.A.M,, A.T.C.L., "Glen View", 52, Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

3. Mrs. Margaret H. Cousins, Mus.B., 'Ghat View', Blesshill, Kotagiri.

4. Miss Amy de Rosario, L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., M.R.S.T., Musee Musical Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

5. Edgar H. Fewks, Esq., "Alanndale", 5A, Museum Road, Bangalore.

6. W. A. Mascarenhas, Esq., 'Mac Lodge', 3, Sullivan Street, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

7. H. C. Papworth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., 11, Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

8. Mrs. F. M. Papworth, A.R.C.M., 11, Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

(3 *years from* 20–8–42)

Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

REGISTRAR.

William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.L., J.P., *Chartered Secretary.* (11*th November* 1924.)

UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

1. Department of Indian Economics.

Professor—

P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B. Litt., D.Phil., M.L.C. (15th June 1927).

Reader—

Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) (5th July 1927).

Lecturer—

Sri K. C. Ramakrishnan, M.A. (1st April 1925).

2. Department of Indian History and Archaeology.

Professor—

Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A. (1st November 1929).

Reader—

Sri N. Venkataramanayya, M.A., Ph.D. (1st July 1931).

Lecturer—

Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Dip. Econ. (1st March 1928).

3. Department of Indian Philosophy.

Reader—

Sri S. S.Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B. Sc., *Bar.-at-Law.* (22nd August 1927).

4. Department of Mathematics.

Reader—

Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc. (26th August 1927).

5. Department of Zoology.

Director—Professor—

Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T. (1st April 1933).

Research Assistant—

Mr. K. H. Ali Kunhi, M.Sc. (3 years from 3rd January 1942).

6. Department of Botany.

Director—Professor—

Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., F.L.S. (20th December 1933).

Research Assistant—

Sri S. Doraiswami, M.Sc. (3 years from 16th February 1942).

7. Department of Biochemistry.

Director—Professor—

Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C. (Reader from 1st April 1933 to 30th April 1936, Professor from 1st May 1936).

Research Assistant—

(*Vacant.*)

8. Department of Politics and Public Administration.

Reader—

E. Asirvadham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D. (from 4th September 1937.)

9. Department of Geography.

Senior Lecturer—

George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (20th July 1932).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri V. Kalyanasundaram, M.A., L.T. (3 years from 1st August 1940).

10. Department of Statistics.

Lecturer—

Sri N. Sundararama Sastri, M.A., M.Sc. (22nd August 1934).

11. Department of Indian Music

Lecturer—

Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L. (18th August 1937).

Vocal Assistant—

Sri K. Ponniah Pillai (11th October 1937).

Violin Assistant—

Sri Parur A. Sundaram Ayyar (11th August 1932).

Veena Assistant—

Sri Udayavarma Rajah (13th August 1932).

ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

12. Department of Tamil

Reader—

Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L. (1s August 1936).

Senior Lecturer—

Sri R. P. Setu Pillai, B.A., B.L. (1st August 1936).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri V. Venkatarajulu Reddiyar, Vidvan (1st July 1930).

13. Department of Telugu.

Senior Lecturer—

Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A. (1st July 1930)

Junior Lecturer—

Sri Sripada Lakshmipathi Sastri (5th September 1934).

14. Department of Malayalam.

Senior Lecturer.—

Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D. (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri P. Krishnan Nayar, Siromani (15th August 1930).

15. Department of Kannada.

Senior Lecturer.—

Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Vidvan (3 years from 12th September, 1940).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri H. Sesha Ayyangar, Vidvan (1st July 1930).

16. Department of Sanskrit.

Reader—

Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil. (1st July 1930).

Senior Lecturer—

Sri T. R. Chintamani, M.A., Ph.D. (10th July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri V. Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D. (11th February 1939).

17. Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Senior Lecturer—

S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B. Ph.D. (Arabic). (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturers—

Mr. Muhammad Hussain Mahvi (Urdu) (16th July 1930).
Mr. Abu Hashim Syed Ushaw, B.A. (Persian) (21st July 1930)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

Librarian—

Sri Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

Assistant Librarian—

M. O. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Th.D., Dip. L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU, MADRAS.

SECRETARY (*Part-time*).

Sri R. N. Selvam, M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras. (Three years from 9th March 1940).

BOARD FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE, MADRAS.

(15*th July* 1940 *to* 14*th July* 1943.)

Ex-Officio.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras (*President*).

Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, B.A., L.T., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, (*Secretary*).

OTHER MEMBERS.

*1. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Queen Mary's College, Madras.

*2. Shaik Muhammad Ismail Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Government Madrasa-i-Azam, Mount Road, Madras.

*3. Miss L. Philipsz, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

*4. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

*5. Sri A. Ramaswami Goundar, M.A., Principal, Salem College, Salem.

*6. Sri V. Rajagopala Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Dharapuram, Coimbatore Dt.

7. Sri A. Narasinga Rao, M.A., L.T., D.Sc., Head of the Mathematics Department, Annamalai University.

8. Sri V. Viswanatha Sarma, M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Guntur.

9. Sri M. S. Raghavan, M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.

10. Sri D. Kotayya, Headmaster, School Department, P. R. College, Cocanada.

11. Miss C. D'Souza, B.A., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Sixth Circle, Calicut.

12. F. Malthus Smith, Esq., Principal, London Mission High School, Gooty, Anantapur Dt.

*Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

13. Sri J. S. Lakshmana Ayyar, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Sourashtra High School, Madura.

14. M. J. Muhammad Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Islamiah High School, Melvisharam, North Arcot Dt.

BOARD FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE, MADRAS.

(*Three years*—1941-44).

Officials.

Miss C. M. Cavanagh, M.A., Inspectress of European Schools, Madras, (*Ex-Officio President.*)

Miss Kathleen Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

Miss W. Park, M.B.E., Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools, Madras, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

*Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T. (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Non-Officials.

*Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., St. Hildas' School, Ootacamund, The Nilgiris.

The Rev. J. Baud, Vicar-General, Maharanipeta P.O., Vizagapatam.

The Rev. P. C. Kerslake, Principal, Doveton Corrie Protestant Boys' High School, Vepery, Madras.

The Very Rev. Monsignor A. F. Theodore, D.D., B.A., L.T., Sacred Heart Church, Egmore, Madras.

Brother Eleazar, Headmaster, Montford Boys' High School, Yercaud.

---

* Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

BOARD FOR THE ENTRANCE TEST EXAMINATIONS IN SANSKRIT.

(1*st October* 1939 *to* 30*th September* 1942)

Ex-Officio.

The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras.

The Superintendent of Sanskrit Schools, Nungambakkam, Madras.

Other Members.

Nominated by the Madras University.

Sri V. Gopala Ayyangar, M.A., Lecturer in Sanskrit and Superintendent of Studies, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Superintendent of Oriental Languages, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Principal, Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala (S. K.)

Nominated by the Andhra University.

Sri A. Venkata Sastri, Pandit, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi, Baxi Street, Parlakimedi.

Nominated by the Annamalai University.

Sri S. Ramasubba Sastri, Senior Pandit in Sanskrit, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS ASSOCIATION.

(*Three Years.*)

1. The Director of Public Instruction—Ex-Officio—(*President*).
2. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (15-11-1941).
3. (*Vacant*). Madras Medical College, Madras.
4. (*Vacant*). College of Engineering, Guindy.
5. (*Vacant*). Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
6. G. W. Priestly, Esq., I.C.S., Board of Revenue, Madras, (15-11-1941).
7. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Presidency College, Madras, (15-11-1941).
8. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Law College, Madras (14-10-1939).
9. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (The General Public), Kilpauk, Madras (14-12-1940).

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE SRI VENKATESWARA STUDENTS' HOSTEL.

Vacant.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD.

Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S. (Vice-Chancellor)

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SOUTHERN GROUP OF UNIVERSITIES ON THE COUNCIL OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

(1941—43).

Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS.

(*From* 1*st November* 1936).

Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA.

(*Five years from* 21*st November* 1938).

Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE MADRAS MEDICAL COUNCIL.

(*From 9th December* 1941).

Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., C.M.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, LONDON.

R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

LEGAL ADVISER.

(2 *years from* 16*th December* 1940).

Sri V. Govindarajachari, B.A., B.L.

PRINTERS.

Thompson & Co., Ltd., Madras.

R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.

BINDERS.

R. Venkateshwar & Co., Madras.

ROBEMAKERS.

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Madras.

SUCCESSION LIST

CHANCELLORS.

1857 The Right Hon. Lord Harris.

1859 Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.

1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.

" Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.

" W. A. Morehead, Esq.

1861 Sir William Thomas Denison K.C.B.

1863 E. Maltby, Esq.

1864 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.

1866 The Right Hon. Francis Napier, Baron Napier.

1872 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.

" The Right Hon. Vere Henry, Lord Hobart.

1875 William R. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.

" His Grace The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

1880 The Right Hon. William Patrick Adam.

1881 William Huddleston, Esq.

" The Right Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.

1886 The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.

1890 The Right Hon. Beilby, Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.

1896 The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.

1900 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

1904 Sir James Thomson, M.A., K.C.S.I.

1905 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

1906 The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.

1911 The Hon. Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.

1912 Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

" The Right Hon. Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I.

1919 Do.

" The Hon. Sir Alexander Cardew, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., M.A., I.C.S.

" The Right Hon. Baron Willingdon of Ratton, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

1924 The Right Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., G.C.S.I.

1929 Do.

„ (July-Dec.) The Hon'ble Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.

„ The Right Hon. Sir. George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

1934 (May-Aug.) The Hon'ble Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A.

„ (Aug.-Nov.) The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

„ (Nov.) Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

1936 (June-Oct.) The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Venkata Reddi Naidu, B.A., B.L.

„ Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

1940 The Hon'ble Sir Arthur Oswald James Hope, G.C.I.E., M.C.

PRO-CHANCELLORS.

(*Under the University Act of* 1923.)

1923 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L.

1926 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law.*

1930 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Kumaraswami Reddiar, B.A.,B.L.

1936 The Hon. Kumararajah M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad, B.A. (from 10–10–1936 to 31–3–1937).

1937 The Hon. Mr. R. M. Palat, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (from 1–4–1937 to 14–7–1937).

„ The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law*, (from July 1937).

1939 The Hon. Mr. C. J. Varkey M.A., M.L.A., (from 6th January 1939 to 27th October 1939).

„ *Vacant.*

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1857 Sir Christopher Rawlinson, M.A.

1859 Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I , LL.D., F.R.S.

1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.

1862 Sir Colley Harman Scotland.

1871 Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

1872 W. Holloway, Esq., C.S.I.

1874 L. C. Innes, Esq., I.C.S.

1880 Sir C. A. Turner, K.C.I.E., M.A.

1885 J. K. Kernan, Esq., M.A., Q.C.

1889 Sir Arthur Hammond Collins, Q.C.

1899 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.

„ Sir H. H. Shephard, M.A., LL.D.

1901 The Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.

1904 Sir Charles Arnold White.

„ Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.L., LL.D., K.C.I.E.

1904–1905 Sir Charles Arnold White.

1905–1908 Sir R. Sillery Benson, M.A., LL.B.

1908–1916 Sir John Wallis, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*

1916–1918 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.

1918–1920 The Hon. Justice Sir F. D. Oldfield, I.C.S.

1920–1923 (May) The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, B.A., B.L.

Under the University Act VII of 1923.

1923–25 The Rev. E. Montieth Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.

1925–28 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkatratnam, M.A.

1927 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Officiating*).

1928–31 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A.

1931 The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D. (*Officiating*).

1931–34 Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A.

1934 The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D. (*Officiating*).

1934–37 R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

1936 Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G. (*Officiating*).

1937–40 Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C.

1940 Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G. (*Officiating*).

1940-42 Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C.

1942 William Mclean, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L., (*Chartered Secretary*) (*Officiating*).

1942– Sri Diwan Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

UNIVERSITY MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1893 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1895 Do.
1897 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
1899 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1902 Do.
1903 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
1904 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1906 Do.
1907 Sri V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L.
1909 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.
,, Sri T. V. Seshagiri Ayyar, B.A., B.L.
1913 Do.
1914 The Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
1916 Do.
1919 Sri C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
,, The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY—LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(*Under the Government of India Act*, 1919.)

1921 Sri S. Srinivasa Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1922 Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C.
1923 Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1926 Do.
1930 Sri T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITIES CONSTITUENCY—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(*Under the Government of India Act*, 1935.)

1937–42 Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalachari, B.A., B.L., M.L.A.
1942 (*Vacant.*)

REGISTRARS.

1857 The Rev. P. Percival.

1870 A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A.

1875 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.

1881 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

1886 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.

1891 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc.

1892 Geo. Bickle, Esq.

1896 A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

1899 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Officiating*)

1900 A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.

1902 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

1906 H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A., (*Acting*).

1907 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

„ Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.

1908 Do.

„ J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., F.R.H. S. (*Acting*).

„ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1913 Do.

„ W. H. James, Esq., M.Sc. (*Acting*).

„ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1920 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Acting*).

1921 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,

1922 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Acting*).

1923 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1924 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary.*)

1929 Sri D. Chelliah Arumainayagam, (*Acting*).

„ William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary.*)

1934 Sri D. Chelliah Arumainayagam, (*Acting*).

1935 William McLean, Esq., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary.*)

1939 Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A. (*Acting*).

„ William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary.*)

1941 Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A. (*Acting*).

1942 William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary.*)

RETIRED UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

Mark Collins, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Professor of Comparative Philology from July 27, 1914 to July 26, 1919.
Gilbert Slater, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Professor of Indian Economics from December 20, 1915 to June 19, 1921.
Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., Litt. D.	Asst. Professor of Indian Economics from 12th July, 1920 to 31st March 1921.
Sri S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917 and Reader in Tamil, O.R.I., from 7-4-30 to 6-4-36.
Sri K. V. Subbayya, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri K. Amrita Rao, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri C. P. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri B. Seshagiri Rao, M.A.	Reader in the Dravidan Languages from December 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
Sri S. Vaidyanathan, M.A.	Reader in Indian Economics from July 1, 1920 to August 21, 1921.
John Matthai, Esq., B.A., B.L., B.Litt., D.Sc.	(Part-Time) Professor of Indian Economics from 13th October 1922 to December 1925.
Sri T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.	Asst. Professor and Reader in Economics from 23rd October 1921 to 18th June 1925. Also Ag. Professor from 18th June 1925 to 14th March 1927.
Sri S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A.	(Part-Time) Lecturer in Economics from October 1926 to March 1927, and from September 1927 to March 1928.
Sri Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S.	Professor of Indian History and Archaeology. (1st November 1914 to 31st October 1929).
Sri P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar, M.A.	Reader in Indian History (1st March 1928 to 30th June 1930).
Sri K. S. Venkataraman, M.A., B.L.	Temporary Lecturer in Economics (11th September 1929 to 19th July 1930).
The Rev. P. Gābler.	(Part-Time) Lecturer in German (1929-31).
Sri V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Fellow in Sanskrit, O.R. Institute from 24th August 1927 to 30th June 1930.
Sri E. V. Anantarama Ayyar.	Fellow in Tamil, O.R. Institute from 15th October 1927 to 30th June 1930.

Sri P. Lakshmikantam, M.A.	Fellow in Telugu, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to 30th June 1930.
Sri M. Bangarayya, B.A.	Fellow in Telugu, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to June 1928.
Sri V. Koman Menon.	Fellow in Malayalam, O.R. Institute From August 1927 to October 1929.
Mr. Muhammad Munawar Gawher.	Junior Reader, Islamic Section, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to 30th June 1930.
Sri N. Karunakara Adyanthayya, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc.	Lecturer in Statistics, Department of Economics (1st July 1930 to 30th June 1933).
Sri V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.	Senior Lecturer in Telugu, O.R. Institute. (7th August 1930 to 4th July 1933).
Sry. G. Visalakshi Amma.	Women Assistant in Indian Music. (October 1933—March 1934).
Dr. J. D. S. Paul, M.A.	Lecturer, Department of Economics (20th July 1933 to 3rd April 1934).
Sri A. Venkata Rao, B.A., L.T.	Senior Lecturer in Kannada.(22-8-1927 to Aug. 1935).
Sri K. N. Sivaraja Pillai, B.A.	Senior Lecturer in Tamil from 1–7–1930 to 31–7–1936 and Reader in Tamil (22–8–1927 to 30-6-1930).
M. P. A. Tambi, Esq.	Part-time Lecturer in French for 2 years from 1933–34..
The Rev. G. I. Gross, S.J. ...	Part-time Lecturer in German (1931-35).
The Rev. Gustav Stāhlin.	Part-time Lecturer in German for 1936–1937.
Sri K. Varadachariar. ...	Lecturer in Indian Music (1932–37).
Sri S. K. Ramanatha Sastri.	Junior Lecturer in Sanskrit from 1st July 1930–1938.
Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L.	Senior Lecturer in Kannada from 1st August 1936 to 31st July 1939.
Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A., (Hons.)	Junior Lecturer in Geography (January 1939 to February 1940).
E. Divien, Esq., B.A. (Hons). ...	Part-time Lecturer in French (1934–41)
Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam, B.A., M.L.	Part-time Lecturer in Constitutional Law. (1937-38 and 39-40.
Dr. M. K. Subrahmanyan.	Research Asst., University Zoological Laboratory. (September 1938 December 1941).
Sri. K. R. Ramanathan, M.Sc.	Research Asst., University Botany Laboratary (15-11-1938—15-2-1942).
Sri. B. Nataraja Pillai, M.A.	Lecturer, Department of Economics. (from 1-7-41 to 12-2-42).
Sri K. Ramakrishnan Nair, M.A., M.Sc.	Research Assistant, University Biochemistry Laboratory (3-7-1939 to 21-4-42.)

PERSONS WHO HAVE DELIVERED THE ADDRESSES AT CONVOCATIONS.

1858	A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1859	E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1860	J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.	*Barrister-at-Law*, Madras.
1861	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Madras.
1862	Rev. R. Halley, M.A.	Principal, Doveton Protestant College, Madras.
1863	J. B. Norton, Esq., B.A.	*Barrister-at-Law*, Madras.
1864	E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1865	Rev. John Richards, M.A.	Chaplain, Madras Establishment.
1866	The Hon. Sir A. Bittleston.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1867	The Hon. W. Holloway	Do.
1868	The Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot, C.S.I.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1869	H. E. Lord Napier.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1870	Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1871	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.	Principal, F. C. M. Institution, Madras.
1872	H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.	Inspector of Schools, Madras.
1873	W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1874	The Hon. H. S Cunningham, M.A.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1875	Geo. Thom, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Doveton Protestant College, Vepery, Madras.
1876	The Hon. L. C. Innes.	Judge, High Court, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1877	Col. R. M. Macdonald.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1878	Surgn. Maj. M. C. Furnell, M.D.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1879	The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D., LL.D.	Missionary Bishop, Tinnevelly.

PERSONS WHO HAVE DELIVERED CONVOCATION ADDRESSES.

1880	His Grace the Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1881	The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, C.I.E	Chief Justice and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras.
1882	The Hon. T. Muttuswami Ayyar, B.L., C.I.E.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1883	The Hon. D. F. Carmichael	Member of Council, Fort. St. George.
1884	Surgn.-Genl. the Hon. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.	Surgn.-General with the Government of Madras.
1885	The Hon. P. O'Sullivan.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1886	H. E. the Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1887	Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.	Fellow of the Madras University.
1888	Lt.-Col. W. Hughes Hallet.	Judge Advocate-General, Madras.
1889	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.	Principal, C.S.M. College, Madras.
1890	Rai Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras.
1891	D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1892	H. B. Grigg Esq., M.A., C.I.E.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1893	The Hon. Sir V. Bashyam Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	High Court Vakil, Madras.
1894	The Hon. the Rev. Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E., M.A.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1895	H. E. the Right Hon. Lord Wenlock.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1896	The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, C.I.E., B.L.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1897	J. Cook, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.E.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
1898	Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.	Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.

1899 The Hon. Mr. F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E., M.A.I.	Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secretary, P. W. D., Madras.
1900 The Hon. Mr. E. A. Nicholson, I.C.S.	Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
1901 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.	Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras.
1902 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A.	Inspector-General of Registration, Madras.
1903 H. E. Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1904 The Rev. Canon Sell, D.D.	Secretary, C.M.S., Madras.
1905 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1906 Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rau, B.A.	Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
1907 The Rev. J.D.W. Sewell, S.J.	Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1908 The Hon. Justice Sir C. Sankaran Nair, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1909 H. E. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1910 The Hon. Mr. Justice Abdur Rahim, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1911 The Hon. Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, C.S.I., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St. George, Madras.
1912 The Rev. Allan F. Gardiner, M.A.	Principal, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly.
1913 Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L., LL.B.	Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras.
1914 The Hon. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St. George, Madras.
1915 The Hon. Sir Harold Stuart, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., I.C.S.	Member of Council, Fort St. George, Madras.

1916	Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I., B.A.	Retired Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
1917	His Excellency Monsier Martineau.	Governor of the French Settlements in India.
1918	Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.	President, Munitions Board, Simla.
1919	The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1920	The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Advocate-General and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras.
1921	Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C.	Retd. Inspector-General of Education, Mysore.
1922	The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1923	Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, M.A.	Retired Principal, Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
1924	The Hon. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.
1925	The Hon. Sir V. M. Coutts-Trotter, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Chief Justice, High Court, Madras.
1926	The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1927	Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A.	Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
1928	His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Governor of Fort St. George, and Chancellor of the University.
1929	The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A.	Lord Bishop of Madras.
1930	The Hon. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1931	Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt.	Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.
1932	Sri Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiyar, B.A., B.L.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.

1933	The Rev. P. Carty S.J., B.Sc., D.D.	Professor, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1934	M. Ruthnaswami Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Member, Public Service Commission, Madras.
1935	The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College, Madras.
1936	Sri Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.	Retired Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras.
1937	Sri Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.	Ag. Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras, and Ag. Superintendent, Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras.
1938	Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.	Dewan of Mysore.
1939	The Hon. Mr. C. J. Varkey, M.A., M.L.A.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1940	Sir R. K. Shunmukham Chetti, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Dewan of Cochin.
1941	The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A.	Principal, Loyola College, Madras.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This Act was in operation until 1904 when, as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities, the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganising the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act was again superseded by the Madras University Act VII of 1923 which was passed by the Legislative Council of Madras, and came into force on the 1st May 1923. The new Act was passed for reorganising the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges constituting the University or affiliated to it. The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges constituted the body corporate of the University. The Governor-General was the Visitor of the University; the Governor of Madras the Chancellor; the Minister of Education the Pro-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor became a whole-time paid officer appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. The Authorities of the University under this Act were (1) the Senate, (2) the Syndicate, (3) the Academic Council, (4) the Faculties, (5) the Boards of Studies, (6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges and (7) such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.

But from a practical point of view, the Act of 1923 did not result in the rapid development of University activities or in the effective furtherance of schemes which were already under consideration. In order to remove

certain ambiguities and duplication of powers vested in the various authorities under the Act of 1923, and to remedy the defects observed during its working as also to develop more rapidly along the lines indicated in the preamble, the University of Madras (Amendment) Act XII of 1929 was passed and came into force on the 29th October, 1929. Under the Amending Act, the Council of Affiliated Colleges was abolished and the number of persons to be elected by the Senate to the panel for Vice-Chancellorship was reduced from five to three.

Later the Government of India Act of 1935 brought the University under the jurisdiction of the Central Government and the University Act was accordingly amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The University Act was further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1940, bringing the University again under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Government and abolishing the office of Visitor.

The Madras University Act has further been amended by the provisions of Madras Acts III, V and X of 1942. These Acts empower (1) Act V—the Chancellor to extend the life of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council for periods of six months at a time and not more than 2 years in each case. (2) Act X—the Vice-Chancellor to take immediate action in an emergency subject to the control of the Chancellor and a report to the Officer and authority concerned; and (3) Act III—dispenses with a quorum for a meeting of the Senate convened for purposes of a Convocation.

MADRAS ACT VII OF 1923, AS AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929, AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDERS, 1937 AND 1940 AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACTS III, V AND X OF 1942.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

3. The University.
4. Vacation of Fellowship.
4-A. Powers of the University.
5. (1) University open to all classes and creeds.
5. (2) Disqualification for membership.
6. Attendance qualifying for University Examinations.
7. Visitation.
8. Officers of the University.
9. The Chancellor.
10. The Pro-Chancellor.
11. The Vice-Chancellor.
12. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.
12-A. The Registrar.
13. Authorities of the University.

CHAPTER III.

The Senate—Powers and Duties.

Section.

14. The Senate.
15. The Senate to be the supreme governing body.
16. Powers of the Senate.
17. Meetings of the Senate.

CHAPTER IV.

The Syndicate.

18. The Syndicate.
19. Powers of the Syndicate.
20. Annual report.
21. Annual accounts.

CHAPTER V.

The Academic Council, the Faculties, the Boards of Studies and other Authorities.

22. The Academic Council—Constitution.
23. (a) The Academic Council—Constitution.
24. Powers of the Academic Council.
25. The Faculties.
25-A. The Boards of Studies.
26. [*Omitted.*]
27. [*Omitted.*]
28. Constitution of other Authorities.

CHAPTER VI.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

SECTION.

29. Statutes.
30. Statutes, how made.
31. Ordinances.
32. Ordinances, how made.
33. Regulations, how made.

CHAPTER VII.

ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

34. Residences and hostels.
35. Colleges and hostels.
36. Admission to the University courses.
37. Control of entrance examination to the University.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL.

38. Filling of casual vacancies.
39. Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.
40. Removal from membership of the University.
41. Disputes as to constitution of University authority.
42. Constitution of Committees.
43. Conditions of service.

CHAPTER IX.

UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

44. Funds of the University.
45. Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.

CHAPTER X.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

SECTION.

46. Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under the previous Act.

47. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor.

48. Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.

49. First appointment of University staff.

50. Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.

CHAPTER XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

51. Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.

52. Provident Fund.

53. Report on Affiliated colleges.

54. [*Omitted.*]

55. Repeal of certain enactments.

References to papers connected with the Principal Act and the Amending Act in their Bill stages.

(1) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923, ACT VII OF 1923.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th October 1922, pages 110—111; for Report of Select Committee, see pages 1221—1243 of Volume X of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 14th November 1922, at pages 654—671; proceedings, dated 15th November 1922, at pages 695—734; proceedings, dated 16th November 1922, at pages 767—807 of Volume IX *ibid*; *ibid* dated 22nd December 1922, at page 1179 of Volume X *ibid*; *ibid* dated 30th January 1923, at pages 1396—1413; *ibid* dated 31st January 1923, at pages 1421—1479; *ibid* dated 1st February 1923, at pages 1503—1549; *ibid* dated 2nd February 1923, at pages 1586—1634; *ibid* dated 5th February 1923, at pages 1640—1719 *ibid.*]

(2) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1929.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 22nd March 1927, pages 60—62, *ibid* dated 18th October 1927, pages 117—118; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid* dated 11th September 1928, pages 55—61; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 29th March 1927 at pages 1146—1159; proceedings dated 30th March 1927 at pages 1242—1261; 1265—1289; proceedings, dated 31st March 1927 at pages 1406—1413 of Vol. XXXV of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; proceedings, dated 2nd November 1927, pages 296—304 and 305 of Vol. XXXVIII *ibid*; proceedings, dated 9th October 1928 at pages 169—187 *ibid*;

proceedings dated 12th October 1928, at pages 533—535 of Vol. XLIV *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 26th November 1928 at pages 72—110 *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 29th November 1928 at pages 483—494 of Vol. XLV *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 30th January 1929 at pages 371—411 *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 31st January 1929 at pages 469—474 of Vol. XLVI *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 7th August 1929, at pages 177—178 *ibid* ; proceedings, dated 9th August 1929 at page 389 of *ibid*.]

MADRAS ACT VII OF 1923[1]
(AS AMENDED BY MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929[2])
AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE [a] GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDERS, 1937[3] AND 1940[4]
AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACTS III, V AND X OF 1942(b)

PASSED BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF MADRAS.

[[1] *Received the assent of the Governor on the 28th February 1923 and that of the Governor-General on the 29th March 1923; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the* "Fort St. George Gazette" *of the 1st May 1923.*]

[[2] *Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 12th October 1929, and the assent was first published in the Gazette, dated the 29th October 1929.*]

[[3] *Came into operation on the 1st April 1937.*]

[[4] *Came into operation on the 1st April 1940.*]

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REORGANISATION OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of Madras with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University of Madras or are affiliated to it;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to foster the development of academic life and corporate unity as well in the colleges as in the University by so promoting co-operation among the colleges and between the University and the colleges as to utilize to the full the teaching resources available within the limits of the University;

[a The Amendments made by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, and/or as amended by the Government of India Order of 1940 are all carried out in the Act with the mark (a)].

(b) *Vide* pp. 166-170.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside the limits of the University to prepare for the institution of new Universities ;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained for the passing of this Act ; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University Act, 1923.

Madras University Act VII, 1923 *as amended by Madras Act XII of* 1929, *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall come into force on such date or dates as the [a] Local Government may, by notification, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) '*Affiliated College*' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(*b*) '*Constituent College*' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

---

[a] The word 'Central' was substituted for the word 'Local' by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937 in this place and all other places where the word 'Local' occurred. The word 'Local' was substituted for the word 'Central' by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1940 in this place and all other places where the word 'Central' was substituted in 1937.

(c) '*First-grade College*' means a college which submits its students to examinations qualifying for degrees other than professional degrees.

[1][(cc) '*Honours College*' means a first-grade college in which provision is made for Honours or post-graduate courses of study leading up to the higher degrees of the University.] *Act XII of* 1929.

(d) '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(e) '*Limits of the University*' means the territory within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

[1][(ee) '*Oriental College*' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in oriental learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the regulations.] *Act XII of* 1929.

(f) '*Prescribed*' means prescribed by [2][this Act, or] Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations. *Act XII of* 1929.

(g) '*Principal*' means the head of a [3][constituent, affiliated or oriental college.]

[4][(gg) '*Professional College*' means a college in which are provided courses of study leading up to the professional degrees of the University.] *Act XII of* 1929.

[5][(h) '*Registered Graduates*' means graduates registered under this Act or the Indian Universities Act, 1904.] *Act XII of* 1929.

---

[1] This clause was added by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were added by Section 2 *ibid.*

[3] These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 2 *ibid.*

[4] This clause was added by Section 2 *ibid.*

[5] This clause was substituted by Section 2 *ibid.*

(*i*) '*Second grade college*' means a college which prepares its students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and does not submit its students to Degree Examinations.

Act XII of 1929.

[1] [(*j*) '*Teachers*' means such professors, readers, lecturers and other persons giving instruction in constituent, affiliated or oriental colleges or in hostels as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers;]

(*k*) '*Teachers of the University*' means persons appointed by the University to give instruction on its behalf.

(*l*) '*University*' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under this Act.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G.O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders 1937 and 1940.

(*m*) '*University centre*' means a local area, outside the limits of the University, recognized by the [a] Local Government on the recommendation of the University as containing one or more colleges competent to engage in higher teaching and research work and to promote University life in a manner calculated to prepare for the institution of a new University.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

(*n*) '*University Professor*' means a [2][whole time or part-time] Professor appointed to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in or direct and supervise research, or to do any other academical work that may be entrusted to him under the provisions of this Act.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

The University.

3. (1) The first Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate, the Syndicate, [3][and] the

[1]This clause was substituted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2]These words were inserted by Section 2 *ibid.*

[3]This word was inserted by Section 3 *ibid.*

Academic Council, [1][**] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

Vacation of Fellowships.

4. As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation the Chancellor shall cease to exercise his functions under any Act or Acts heretofore in force, and the Vice-Chancellor and all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University of Madras as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force shall cease to be the Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University, respectively. *Act VII of* 1923.

Powers of University.

[2][4-A. The University shall have the following powers, namely :— *Act XII of* 1929.

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research ;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work ;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such

[1] The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 3 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This section was inserted by Section 4 *ibid.*

professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts ;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

Act XII of **1929.**

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(*a*) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University ; or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed ;

(8) (*a*) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges ;

(*b*) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions ;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any

further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area[a] as a University centre; *Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom; *Act XII of 1929.*

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

(*a*) a Publication Bureau;

(*b*) an Employment Bureau;

(*c*) Students' Unions;

(*d*) University Extension Boards; and

(*e*) University Athletic Clubs;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.]

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

University open to all classes and creeds.

5. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex race, [1][creed, class, or political views] and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever [2][relating to religious belief or profession or political views] in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Disqualification for membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

(*a*) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(*b*) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(*c*) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

[1]These words were substituted for the words "creed, or class" by Section 5 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2]These words were substituted for the words "relating to religious belief or profession" by Section 5 *ibid.*

Attendance qualifying for University examinations.

[1][6. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.]

Act XII of 1929.

Visitation.

7. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by or affiliated to the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929, *as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(3) The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.

---

[1]This section was substituted for the original by Section 6 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(4) Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as it may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

Act XII of 1929.

Officers of the University.

[1][8. The following shall be the officers of the University :—

(1) The Chancellor ;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor ;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor ;

(4) The Registrar ; and

(5) such other persons as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.]

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929, *as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

The Chancellor.

9. (1) [a The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University.] He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

[1]This section was substituted for the original by Section 8 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

The Pro-Chancellor.

10. [1] [(1) The Minister administering the subject of education in the Province of Madras[a] for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.] *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929, *as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

(2) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among [2][three] persons recommeded by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and be paid such salary as [3] [may be prescribed by the statutes.] *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

(2) [4][When] any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for [5][exercising the powers and performing the duties] of the Vice-Chancellor.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall in the absence of the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member ex-officio and Chairman of *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

---

[1] This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 10 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was substituted for the word "five" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[3] These words were substituted for the words "may be prescribed" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[4] This word was substituted for the word "where" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[5] These words were substituted for the words "carrying on the duties" by Section 11 *ibid.*

the Syndicate, [1][and] of the Academic Council [2][**] and shall be entitled to be present at and to address [3][**] any meeting of any authority of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes. Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, [4][and] the Academic Council [5][**].

Act X of 1942.

[6](4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action subject to the control of the Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the Chancellor and to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

---

[1] The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

[3] The word "at" was omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

[4] The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 *ibid*.

[5] The words "and of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

[6] As amended by Act X of 1942 (*vide* page 169.)

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

The Registrar. [1][12-A. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time paid officer of the University appointed by the Syndicate for such period and on such terms as may be prescribed by Statutes. *Act XII of 1929.*

(2) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.]

Authorities of the University. 13. The following shall be the authorities of the University :— *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(1) The Senate,

(2) The Syndicate,

(3) The Academic Council,

(4) The Faculties,

(5) The Boards of Studies, [2][and]
[3][omitted.]

[4][(6)] such other [5][bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

—

CHAPTER III.

THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

Senate. [6][14. (*a*) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely— *Act XII of 1929.*

---

[1] This Section was added by Section 13 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was inserted by Section 14 *ibid.*

[3] The clause "(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and" was omitted by Section 14 *ibid.*

[4] The figure '(6)' was substituted for the figure '(7)' by Section 14 *ibid.*

[5] This word was substituted for the word "authorities" by Section 14 *ibid.*

[6] This Section was substituted for the original by Section 15 *ibid.*

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

Act XII of 1929.

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(5) The Principals of first grade colleges;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges;

(7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University funds or endowments; and

(8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life Members.

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order*, 1937.

(3) [a] Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves.

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools, recognized by the [a]Local Government. *Act XII of* 1929 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from among themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the district from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Land-holders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

[1](*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be ;

Act XII of 1929.

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.]

Act XII of 1929.

The Senate to be the supreme Governing Body.

[2][15. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the

[1] *Vide* Madras University (Second Amendment) Act, 1942 (Act V of 1942, Pages 167-168).

[2] This Section was substituted for the original by Section 16 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929.)

Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act;

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.]

Powers of the Senate.

[1][16. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by Section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely :— *Act XII of* 1929.

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

(5) to institute and maintain constituent colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as constituent colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

[1] This Section was substituted for the original by Section 17 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as Oriental Colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

Act XII of 1929.

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(*a*) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes; *Act XII of* 1929.

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in section 4-A of this Act;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor;

(21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;

(22) to enter into any agreement with any Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act; *Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order*, 1937.

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate ;

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

(24) to recommend to the [a] Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre ;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine ; and

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act. "]

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

Meetings of the Senate.

17. [1](1) The Senate shall meet at least twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of such meetings shall be called the annual meeting. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may, from time to time, determine.

(2) Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate.

Amendment Act 1942, *(Act III of* 1942).

[2] Provided that such quorum shall not be required at a convocation of the University or a meeting of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate convene a special meeting of the Senate.

---

[1] This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 18 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This proviso was added by the Madras University (Amendment) Act III of 1942.

CHAPTER IV.

THE SYNDICATE.

The Syndicate. 18. [1][(*a*)] The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely— *Act VII of* **1923** *and Act XII of* **1929.**

Class I—Ex-officio Member.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) [2][Six] members elected by the Academic Council from among its members [3][of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges ;]

[4][(3)] Three members nominated by the Chancellor ;

[5][Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.] *Act XII of* **1929.**

[6], [7][(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office *Act XII of* **1929.**

---

[1] Section 18 was numbered as 18 (a) by Section 19 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was substituted for the word "Three" by Section 19 *ibid*.

[3] These words were added by Section 19 *ibid*.

[4] Clause (3) was omitted and clause (4) was renumbered as clause (3) by Section 19 *ibid*.

[5] The proviso was added by Section 19 *ibid*.

[6] Sub-sections (b) and (c) were substituted by Section 19 *ibid*, for the last paragraph of the section which was in the following terms, namely :—"Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body."

[7] *Vide* Madras University (Second Amendment) Act, 1942, (Act V of 1942) (Pages 167-168).

for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be ;

Act XII of **1929.** Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member ;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the University.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.]

Act XII of **1929.**

Powers of the Syndicate.

[1][19. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely :—

(*a*) to make Ordinances and amend or repeal the same ;

(*b*) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University ;

(*c*) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;

---

[1] This Section was substituted for the original by Section 20 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(*d*) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances ;

(*e*) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate ; *Act XII of* 1929.

(*f*) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;

(*g*) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service ; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies ;

(*h*) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University ;

(*i*) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting ;

(*j*) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges ; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University ; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom ;

(*k*) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;

(*l*) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;

(*m*) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with Statutes ;

(n) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed;

(o) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof;

Act XII of 1929.

(p) to make ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations;

(q) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies;

(r) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of studies; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration;

(s) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being;

(t) to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University;

(u) to manage hostels instituted by the University;

(v) to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University;

(w) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University;

(x) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations; and

(y) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes.]

Annual Report.

20. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate, which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the [a]Local Government for information.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.

Annual Accounts.

21. (1) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to such examination and audit as the [a]Local Government may direct.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the [a]Local Government.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.

(3) The Syndicate shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

CHAPTER V.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES, [1][THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.]

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

The Academic Council.

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic authority of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the control and general regulation of teaching and examination within the University and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Act XII of 1929.

The Academic Council.

[2][23. (*a*) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

Class 1—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras ;

(2) The University Professors ;

Act XII of 1929.

(3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research ;

(4) The Librarian of the University Library ;

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges ;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges ;

(7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges ;

(8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (*g*) of section 19 ;

(9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of sub-section (*a*) of section 14; and

(10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

[1] These words were substituted for the words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" by Section 21 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This section was substituted for the original by Section 22 *ibid*.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves ;

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching ;

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college ;

(4) Two teachers of each of the first-grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college ;

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of high schools recognized by the [a]Local Government.

Act VII of **1923** *as amended by the G. O. I.* **(***Adaptation of Indian Laws***)** *Orders,* **1937** *and* **1940.**

(*b*)[1] Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be ;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Act XII of 1929.

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council ex-officio, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appoint-

[1] *Vide* the Madras University (Second Amendment) Act, (Act V of 1942) (Pages 167-168.)

ment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of class II of sub-section (*a*) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.]

Powers of the Academic Council.

[1][24. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

(*a*) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same;

(*b*) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters;

(*c*) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*d*) to make regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;

(*e*) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 23 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University ;

(*g*) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed ;

(*h*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University ;

(*i*) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching ;

(*j*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon ; and

(*k*) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.]

The Faculties.

25. [1][The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Fine Arts, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall in all other respects be prescribed by the Regulations ; provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number *Act XII of* 1929.

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 24 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council.]

Act XII of 1929.

The Boards of Studies. [1][25-A. There shall be Boards of Studies attached to each department of teaching. The constitution and powers of the Boards of Studies shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.]

Act XII of 1929.

26.
27. } [2][Omitted.]

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Constitution of other bodies. 28. The constitution of such other [3][bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed.

CHAPTER VI.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Statutes. 29. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres;

[4][(*c*) the conditions of recognition of Constituent Colleges, of affiliation to the University of Affiliated Colleges and of approval of institutions as Oriental Colleges;]

---

[1] This section was inserted by Section 25 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These sections were omitted by Section 26 *ibid.*

[3] This was substituted for the word "Authorities" by Section 27 *Ibid.*

[4] This clause was substituted for the original by Section 28 *ibid.*

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels ;

[1][(*e*)] the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor ;

[1][(*f*)] the holding of convocations to confer degrees ;

[1][(*g*)] the conferment of honorary degrees ;

[1][(*h*)] the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

[1][(*i*)] the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University ;

[2][(*j*)] the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants ;

[2][(*k*)] the maintenance of a register of registered graduates [3][and]

[2][(*l*)] all matters which by this Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes how made.

30. [4][(1)] The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute ; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

---

[1] and [2] Clauses (e) and (m) were omitted and clauses (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), and (n) were relettered as (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), respectively by Section 28 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929), and for clauses (e) and (h) as so relettered other clauses were substituted by Section 28 *ibid*.

[3] This word was inserted by Section 28 *ibid*.

[4] Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and Sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 *ibid*.

any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

[1][(2)] The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

[1][(3)] Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

[1][(4)] The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(*a*) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

---

[1] Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(*b*) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council [1][**.]

Ordinances.

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :— *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University ;

[2][(*b*)] the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University ;

[3][(*c*)] the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University ;

[2][(*d*)] the [4][**] qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University ;

[2][(*e*)] the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University [5][and] for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University[6][**.]

[2][(*f*)] the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in constituent [7][affiliated and oriental] colleges and hostels ;

---

1 The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).

2 Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 *ibid*.

3 Clause (c) was substituted for the original clause (c) as relettered by Section 30 *ibid*.

4 The word "number" was omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

5 This word was inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

6 The words "for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates" were omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

7 These words were inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

[1][(g)] the appointment and duties of examiners;

[1][(h)] the conduct of examinations; and

[1][(i)] all matters which by this Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

Ordinances how made.

32. [2][(1)] In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

(i) the Boards of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations, or the conditions of residence of students.

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Act VII of 1923.

Regulations how made.

33. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every

[1] Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] Sub-section (1) was substituted for the original by Section 31 *ibid*.

Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

CHAPTER VII.

ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

Residences and Hostels.

34. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel or under such other conditions as may be prescribed. *Act VII of* 1923.

Colleges and Hostels.

35. (1) Colleges and hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be prescribed. *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

(2) Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be [1] [recognized by the Syndicate] on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) The Senate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any collge [2] [**] which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such college [2] [**] an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

[3] [(4)]. The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.]

[1] These words were substituted for the words "recognized by the Senate" by Section 32 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] The words "or hostel" were omitted by Section 32 *ibid.*

[3] This sub-section was inserted by Section 32 *ibid.*

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

Admission to the University courses.

36. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science [1][of the University of Madras] or an examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any, as may be prescribed.

(2) Every candidate for a University examination shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Syndicate made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a [2][constituent, affiliated or oriental college.] Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit.

(3) Stndents exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted, in accordance with the conditions prescribed, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G.O.I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

Control of entrance examination to the University.

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36, at any time after the passing of this Act if the [a]Local Government is satisfied that other adequate arrangements have been made for the supervision and control of institutions preparing candidates for the entrance examination to the University, the [a]Local Government may by notification direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of such institutions and from the date of such notification the University shall cease to exercise such control.

---

[1] These words were substituted for the word "Madras" by Section 33 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 33 *ibid*.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL.

Filling of casual vacancies.

[1][38. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.] *Act XII of* 1929.

Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

39. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members. *Act VII of* 1923.

Removal from membership of the University.

40. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University. *Act VII of* 1923.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

---

[1]This section was substituted for the original by Section 34 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Act VII of 1923.

Disputes as to constitution of any University authority.

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act XII of 1929.

Constitution of Committees.

42. [1][All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.]

Conditions of service.

43. (1) Save as otherwise provided, every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed under a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the [a]Government concerned have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specific period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the option of the Government at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University: Provided,

[1]This section was substituted for the original by Section 35 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[a]*Vide* Amendment to Section 43 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

however, that nothing in this section shall prohibit the employment of a member of the public services as a part-time servant of the University with the approval of the Government.

CHAPTER IX.

UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

Funds of the University.

44. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited—

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any; and

(2) any contribution by any Government.*

Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.

45. The ᵃLocal Government may at any time after the passing of this Act transfer to the University the control and management of any of its institutions on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper.†

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937, and 1940

*The following were omitted by the Govt. of India, (Adaptation of Indian Laws) order, 1937. (Came into operation on 1—4—37):—

"The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund.

(*a*) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of this Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

(*b*) a sum of at least two lakhs of rupees on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratories, libraries, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning."

† The following sentence was omitted by the Govt. of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) order, 1937:—

"In the case of such transfer, the Local Government shall make a contribution annually of a sum equivalent to the average annual net expenditure from Provincial Funds on the institution during the three years immediately preceding the year of transfer."

CHAPTER X.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

Act VII of 1923.

Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under the previous Act.

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college affiliated to the University of Madras established under Act XXVII of 1857, who was studying for any examination of the said University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall hold for such students examinations in accordance with the curricula of studies of that University for such period as may be prescribed.

Act VII of 1923.

Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor.

47. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11 within three months after the passing of this Act the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on a salary to be fixed by him for a period not exceeding three years and on such other conditions as he thinks fit.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.

48. (1) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to make arrangements for constituting the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the * Council of Affiliated Colleges within six months after the date of his appointment or such longer period not exceeding one year as the ᵃLocal Government may by notification direct.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall with the assistance of an advisory committee nominated by the Chancellor draw up any rules that may be necessary for regulating the method of election to those authorities subject to the provisions of the Act and the approval of the Chancellor.

*Abolished under the provisions of the Amendment Act of 1929.

(3) The authorities constituted under sub-section (1) shall commence to exercise their functions on such date or dates as the [a]Local Government may by notification direct.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 *and* 1940.

(4) The Regulations of the University of Madras in force at the time of the coming into operation of Sections 3 and 4 of this Act shall, so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under this Act.

(5) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to draft such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations as may be necessary and submit them to the respective authorities competent to deal with them for their disposal. Such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations when framed shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

First appointment of University staff.

49. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power—

Act VII of 1923.

(1) to appoint such advisory committees as he may think fit, and

(2) to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary subject to the sanction of the Chancellor.

Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.

50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any authority of the University after the commencement of this Act, or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the [a]Local Government, as occasion may require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders 1937 *and* 1940.

———

CHAPTER XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Act VII of 1923.

Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.

51. All [1][properties], all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of Madras as constituted under the Indian Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University as constituted under this Act.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders*, 1937 *and* 1940.

Provident Fund.

52. Where a pension or provident fund has been instituted by the Senate for the benefit of the officers, teachers or servants of the University, the [a]Local Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if the University were a local authority and the fund a Government Provident Fund.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders*, 1937 *and* 1940.

Report on affiliated colleges.

53. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of this Act submit a report to the [a]Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University. The [a]Local Government shall lay the report before both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature and shall take such action as it deems fit.

Act XII of 1929.

[2]54. [Omitted].

Act VII of 1923.

Repeal of certain enactments.

55. As from the date on which Sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

---

[1] This word was substituted for the word "property" by Section 37 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act. 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This section was omitted by Section 38 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced.

[1]56. The Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations in force at the time of commencement of this Act shall continue to be in force until they are replaced by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations framed under the said Act as amended by this Act. *Act XII of 1929.*

Transitory provisions *re*: existing members of Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council.

[2]57. In their application to the members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council in office at the commencement of this Act and the first reconstitution of these authorities in accordance therewith, the provisions of the said Act and of this Act shall be read subject to the rules contained in the Schedule. *Act XII of 1929.*

THE SCHEDULE.

Transitory Provisions.

Act XII of 1929, as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.

1. The [a]Local Government shall fix a date not later than the 31st day of March 1930 on which the term of office of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council holding office at the commencement of this Act shall expire.

2. Any vacancy in the office of member of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council which is in existence at the commencement of this Act or which occurs before the date fixed under rule 1, shall be filled up in the same manner as it would have been filled up if this Act had not been passed;

Provided that any person elected or appointed as member under this rule shall hold office only up to the date referred to in rule 1;

Provided, however, that the Syndicate may decide to have no election in the case of vacancies that may last for less than three months.

[1] Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

[2] Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall cause arrangements to be made for the election or appointment of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council so that the newly elected and appointed members may come into office on the date fixed under rule 1 for the expiry of the term of office of members holding office at the commencement of this Act.

4. No acts or proceedings of the Academic Council reconstituted under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of non-compliance with the provisions of clause (2) of class II of sub-section (*a*) of Section 23 of the said Act as amended by this Act.

Act VII of 1923 *as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders,* 1937 *and* 1940.

5. If any difficulty arises as to the reconstitution of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council under this Act, the [a]Local Government, as occasion may require, may, by order, do anything, which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

Act XII of 1929.

SCHEDULE I (to Act VII of 1923)—[1][Omitted.]

SCHEDULE II.

Enactments Repealed.

(See Section 55).

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1857	XXVII	The Madras University Act, 1857.	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In sub-section (i) of section 6, the word 'Madras.' In sub-section (*a*) of section 12, the word 'Madras.' In the first schedule the heading, 'The University of Madras' and the entries under that heading.

[1] Schedule I was omitted by Section 54 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDER, 1937.*

* * * *

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and shall come into operation on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

* * * *

SCHEDULE II

* * * *

The Madras University Act, 1923.

(Madras VII of 1923).

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for "Local Government" substitute "Central Government".

Section 7.—Omit sub-section (1) and for "Visitor" substitute "Central Government".

Section 9.—In sub-section (1) for "The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University" substitute "The Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor-General, exercising the individual judgement, may nominate".

Section 10.—After "Education" insert "in the Province of Madras".

Section 14.—For clause (3), under the heading "Class III–Other Members", substitute :—

> "(3) Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves; and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves".

Section 16.—In clause (22) for "the Government" substitute "any Government".

Section 43.—For "the Government" substitute "the Government concerned" and for "discretion" substitute "option".

*This has been incorporated in the Act

Section 44.—For the first "the Local Government" substitute "any Government" and omit from "The Local Government shall" to the end of the section.

Section 45.—In the first sentence, for "Local Government" substitute "Provincial Government" and omit the second sentence.

Section 53.—For "lay the report before the Legislative Council" substitute "cause the report to be laid before both Chambers of the Central Legislature and the Provincial Legislature of Madras".

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1940.*

* * * *

1. This Order may be cited as "The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) (Amendment) Order, 1940".

2. The Schedules to the principal Order shall be modified as directed in the Schedule to this Order, and shall have effect as so modified from the first day of April nineteen hundred and forty.

THE SCHEDULE

* * * *

Modifications of Schedule II to the Principal Order.

In the directions relating to the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras VII of 1923)-

(i) Omit the direction for the substitution throughout the Act of "Central Government" for "Local Government", and

(ii) for the directions relating to Sections 7, 9, 45 and 53, substitute—

"For section 7, substitute :—

'Visitation—7.(1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be

* This has been incorporated in the Act.

made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by, or affiliated to, the University, and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may, after ascertaining the opinon of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(3) The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.

(4) Where the Senate or Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.'

Section 9—Sub-section (1) shall stand unmodified.

Section 45—Omit the second sentence.

Section 53—For 'the Legislative Council,' substitute 'both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature'."

ACT No. III OF 1942.*

An Act further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923.

Madras Act VII of 1923.

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to whether the quorum prescribed by sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Madras University Act, 1923, for meeting of the Senate, should be present at convocations of the University and meetings of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to remove those doubts and also to validate the proceedings at all convocations and meetings held for the purpose aforesaid, at which the said quorum was not present ;

26 Geo. 5, Ch. 2.

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1942.

Madras Act VII of 1923.

Amendment of Section 17, Madras Act VII of 1923.

2. To sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Madras University Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that such quorum shall not be required at a convocation of the University or a meeting of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas or other academic distinctions."

*This has been incorporated in the Act.

3. No degree, title, diploma or other academic distinction conferred at any convocation of the University or meeting of the Senate, held before the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to be invalid merely on the ground that the quorum prescribed by sub-section (2) of section 17 of the said Act was not present at such convocation or meeting.

Validation of degrees, titles, etc., already conferred.

ACT No. V OF 1942.

An Act further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; *Madras Act* VII *of* 1923.

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature; 26 *Geo.* 5, *Ch.* 2.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the (Second Amendment) Act, 1942.

Power to extend the term of office of certain members of the Senate, etc.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the first paragraph of sub-section (*b*) of section 14, of section 18 and of section 23 of the Madras University Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) but subject to the other provisions of the said sections, the Chancellor may extend, for a period not exceeding six months at a time, the term of office of— *Madras Act* VII *of* 1923.

(i) the elected and nominated members of the Senate of the University of Madras who were holding office as such on the 25th day of January 1942; and

(ii) the elected and nominated members of the Syndicate and the Academic Council of the University of Madras who hold office as such on the 30th day of March 1942 :

Provided that the period of such extension shall not continue beyond the 31st day of March 1944.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 38 of the said Act, the Chancellor may direct the postponement, for a period not exceeding six months at a time, of the election or nomination to any vacancy existing on or arising after, the 31st day of March 1942 among the members of the Senate, the Syndicate or the Academic Council of the said University :

Provided that the period of such postponement shall not continue beyond the 31st day of March 1944.

Commencement, etc.

3. (1) Sub-section (1) of section 2 shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 25th day of January 1942.

(2) Where the Chancellor has under sub-section (1) of section 2 extended the term of office of any member of the Senate, the Syndicate or the Academic Council of the University of Madras, such member shall be deemed to have continued in office on and from the date on which he vacated or would have vacated office, if his term had not been so extended.

ACT No. X OF 1942.*

An Act further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923, for the purpose hereinafter appearing ; *Madras Act VII of 1923.*

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature ; *26 Geo. 5, Ch. 2.*

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact as follows :—

Short title and Commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University (Third Amendment) Act, 1942.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 15th day of April 1942.

Amendment of Section 12, Madras Act VII of 1923. 2. In clause (a) of sub-section (4) of section 12 of the Madras University Act, 1923 :— *Madras Act VII of 1923.*

(i) for the words "with the sanction of the Chancellor or pro-Chancellor", the words "subject to the control of the Chancellor" shall be substituted ; and

* This has been incorporated in the Act.

(ii) after the words "report his action", the words "to the Chancellor and" shall be inserted.

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHAPTER I.*

PRELIMINARY.

Act S. 2.
Definitions.

1. In these Laws unless a different intention appears from the subject or context, 'The Laws' of the University means the rules laid down in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

'The Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923, and 'section' means a section of the Act.

'The University' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under the Act.

'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,' 'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Graduates' mean respectively Officers, Authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants, and Registered Graduates of the University.

'The *Gazette*' means 'The *Fort St. George Gazette*',

'Clear days' means that the time is to be reckoned exclusive of both the first and the last days.

'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of resolution or amendment.

All words and expressions used herein and defined in the Act shall have the meanings so defined.

Act.
Statutes, etc., by whom made.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes are made by the Senate, Ordinances by the Syndicate and Regulations by the Academic Council.

Statute.
Notices.

3. (*a*) Any notice, intimation or information, required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent to any person by the Laws shall, unless otherwise provided, be given or sent by the same being posted to the address of that person.

---

*Laws framed under the Act of 1923 remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

Statute. Addresses.

(*b*) A member of the Senate, the Academic Council, [1][**] a Faculty, Board of Studies, Board of Examiners or Committee appointed under the Laws shall, if required by the Registrar, give an address to which communications may be sent; and the posting of communications to that address shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of the Laws as to notice.

Statute. Validity of acts done on the day following a *dies non*.

4. Where by any Law, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in the office of the Registrar on a certain day or within a prescribed period, and the office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the day on which the office reopens.

Statute. Hours of business.

5. The office of the Registrar shall be open daily for the transaction of business between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Sundays, Gazetted Holidays, Ash Wednesday, Onam Day and a Saturday in the month of Purattasi (Tamil month). The office may be closed for a day or part of a day on particular occasions at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that arrangements are made for the transaction of any urgent business.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Statute. The University.

1. (1) The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council are a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

---

*The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

2. The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

Act S. 4-A.
Powers of the University.

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research ;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work ;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts ;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons, who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examination of the University ; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed ;

(8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges ;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions ;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre ;

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom ;

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed ;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund ;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of University Training Corps ;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being ;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

(a) a Publication Bureau ;

(b) an Employment Bureau ;

(c) Students' Unions ;

(d) University Extension Boards ; and

(e) University Athletic Clubs ;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

Act S. 5 (1). University open to all classes and creeds.

3. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, class, or political views and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religions belief or profession or political views in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Act S. 5 (2). Disqualification of membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a Court of Law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

Act S. 6. Attendance qualifying for University examinations.

4. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.

CHAPTER III.

VISITATION.

Act S. 7. Visitation (as amended by G. O. I. Adaptation of Indian Laws Order, 1940.)

1. The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by, or affiliated to, the University, and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

2. The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken,

3. The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.

4. Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

CHAPTER IV.

The Chancellor.

Act S. 9.
The Chancellor.

1. The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

2, The Chancellor shall exercise powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

3. Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

CHAPTER V.

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Act S. 10. **The Pro-Chancellor** (as amended by G. O. I. Adaptation of Indian Laws Order, 1937.)

1. The Minister administering the subject of education in the Province of Madras for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

2. In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

CHAPTER VI.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Act S. 11. The Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among three persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment and may be paid such salary as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Act S. 12. Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

2. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member *ex-officio* and Chairman of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, and the Academic Council.

*(4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under paragraph (4) (*a*) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Act S. 11 (2). Temporary vacancy.

3. Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute. Election of a panel of persons for Vice-Chancellorship.

4. When a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette, and a copy of the said notification shall be sent to each member of the Senate.

5. Each member of the Senate shall have the right to nominate not more than three persons to be recommended to the Chancellor. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another member of

* Please see Third Amendment Act X of 1942—page 169.

the Senate, and the proposer shall state on the nomination paper that the nominee has consented to be nominated. Every nomination must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

6. If the number of nominees does not exceed three the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, communicate the names of the nominees to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of them as the Vice-Chancellor.

7. If the number of nominees exceeds three, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation, stating the date and hours fixed for the poll and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date fixed for the poll shall be not less than fourteen clear days after the date of posting of the ballot paper.

8. The ballot papers when filled up in accordance with the instructions given in the letter of intimation shall be returned to the Registrar by registered post, or may be deposited in the ballot box at the *Senate House on the day and between the hours fixed for the poll. All ballot papers not sent by registered post or not deposited in the ballot box between the hours fixed, and all papers arriving after the hour fixed for the closing of the poll shall be treated as invalid.

9. The scrutiny of the nomination papers and the scrutiny and counting of votes shall be conducted by three members of the Senate, who are not themselves nominees, appointed by the Syndicate. The Committee shall have power to decide the validity or invalidity of each nomination and of each vote recorded.

10. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than three.

11. A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

(a) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

*University Buildings.

(b) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar ; or

(c) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(d) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ; or

(e) it does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(f) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(g) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds three ; or

(h) it is void for uncertainty.

12. Every member of the Senate and every nominee shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes.

13. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, report to the Chancellor the names of the three persons who receive the highest number of votes as the three persons recommended by the Senate. In the event of any difficulty arising in making up the panel owing to two or more nominees obtaining an equal number of votes, the final selection of the nominee or nominees shall be made by the drawing of lots in such manner as the Committee may determine.

The Chancellor shall appoint as the Vice-Chancellor one of the persons recommended by the Senate.

14. In the list submitted to the Chancellor the names of the persons shall be arranged according to the number of votes received by them.

Statute.
Salary of the Vice-Chancellor.

15. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2,000 *per mensem.*

16. The Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business shall be entitled to travelling and halting allowances on the scales laid down in the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules as payable to Officers of Grade I.

Statute. Travelling Allowance.

17. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay for one-eleventh of the period spent on active service.

In the event of the same incumbent being reappointed for a further term or terms continuously, he shall be entitled, in addition to the leave admissible as above, to leave on full pay for such unexhausted period of leave on full pay as may remain to his credit in any previous term of office.

Statute. Leave to Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor shall also be entitled, in case of illness or on account of private affairs, to leave without pay, for a period not exceeding three months during any three years' tenure of office; provided that leave taken without pay may be subsequently transformed into leave on full pay to the extent to which it may be subsequently earned after return to duty.

18. The Syndicate shall have power, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during his absence on leave.

Statute. Arrangements during absence.

19. The Vice-Chancellor may be deputed by the Syndicate on University business to any part of India. The period of deputation outside the Madras University area shall not exceed one month. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during the period of deputation, provided that the arrangements made shall be such as not to entail any additional expenditure to the University.

Statute. Deputation of Vice-Chancellor.

---

*CHAPTER VII.

(STATUTES.)

Officers and Servants of the University.

THE REGISTRAR.

Appointment of Registrar.

1. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate subject to the confirmation of the Senate.

Tenure of office and re-appointment.

2. The tenure of the office of Registrar shall be limited to five years, in the first instance, but the same individual shall be eligible for re-appointment. In the event of his being re-appointed his service from the date of his first appointment shall qualify for pension or gratuity.

Power of Syndicate to dispense with Registrar's services.

Notice of resignation.

3. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to dispense with the services of the Registrar at any time on payment to him of six months' salary and it may at any time discharge him from its service without notice or compensation in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions on which he was engaged. In case the Registrar should wish to resign his office, he shall give six months' notice of his intention to resign.

Limit of service.

4. The Registrar shall not continue to hold the office after the completion of twenty-five years of service or the attainment of fifty-five years of age whichever be the earlier event, unless on the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate shall have extended his tenure of office for a specified period.

Salary and allowances.

5. The salary of the Registrar shall be Rs. 600 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. If at the completion of his term of 5 years a Registrar be re-engaged his salary be

* Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

Rs. 900 per mensem increasing by an increment of Rs. 100 in the next succeeding year to Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and thereafter increasing by annual increment of Rs. 50 per mensem to a salary of Rs. 1,500 per mensem.

Conditions of service.

6. The Registrar shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and shall not absent himself from his duties without the permission of the Syndicate.

Leave.

7. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar leave of absence according to the Special Leave Rules governing leave and leave allowances to Government Officers of the Superior Services in the Fundamental Rules and in this respect the provisions of Part IV, Chapter X of the Fundamental Rules (1924 Edition) shall apply.

Duties of Registrar.

8. It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(*a*) to be the custodian of the records, common seal, and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;

(*b*) to act as Secretary to the Syndicate and to attend all meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, [1] [**] Faculties, Syndicate and any Committees appointed by these authorities, and to keep minutes thereof ;

(*c*) to conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate ;

(*d*) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, [1] [**] Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners and any Committees appointed by these authorities ;

(*e*) to perform such other work as may be from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

[1] The words "Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

Gratuity or Pension.

9. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar a gratuity or pension regulated as follows :—

(*a*) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(*b*) After a service of not less than ten years up to twenty-five years, a pension not exceeding one-sixtieth of the average emoluments (*i.e.* the average calculated upon the last three years of service) multiplied by the number of years of completed service.

Service entitling to pension.

10. After fifteen years of approved service and the attainment of fifty years of age the Registrar shall be entitled to a pension calculated as in Statute 9 (*b*) of this Chapter. The payment of this pension shall be made in accordance with the Provisions of Article 934 of the Civil Service Regulations, Fifth Edition.

Access to University records.

11. The Registrar shall, on application previously made for the purpose of fixing a convenient hour, arrange that any member of the Senate, of the Academic Council, [1][**] of the Syndicate, or of a Faculty, shall have access to the proceedings of the Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, [1][**] or Faculty, respectively, and to any documents connected with such proceedings.

12. No officer or servant of the University shall be a member of the Syndicate.

---

[1] The words "of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

CHAPTER VIII.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS.

Statute. University Departments of Study and Research.

1. A University Department of Study and Research is one established by Statute and under the direct control of the University.

Statute. Subjects—Provision of Departments.

2. There shall be University Departments of Study and Research in the following branches of knowledge :—

Indian History and Archaeology
Economics
Politics and Public Administration
Geography
Indian Philosophy
Mathematics
Statistics
Biochemistry
Botany
Zoology
Sanskrit
Tamil
Telugu
Kannada
Malayalam
Arabic, Persian and Urdu
Indian Music.

Statute. Department of Teaching.

3. A Department of Teaching is one which deals with a branch of knowledge pursued in the University and which is comprised within a Faculty of the University.

*CHAPTER IX.

(STATUTES.)

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS, READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS : UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Power to institute Professorships, etc.

1. The Senate shall have power to determine from time to time, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, the subjects for which Professorships, Readerships Lectureships, or other teaching posts should be instituted and the several terms and the conditions subject to which such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts should be instituted.

Abolition or suspension of Professorships etc.

2. The Senate shall have power to suspend or abolish any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship, or other teaching posts after report from the Syndicate and the Academic Council thereon.

Classes of Teachers.

3. Teachers of the University shall be of three classes : Professors, Readers and Lecturers. The duties of Readers and Lecturers shall be (*a*) to teach and (*b*) to engage in research. The duties of Professors shall include in addition to teaching and research the guidance and co-ordination of studies in their subjects in consultation and co-operation with the colleges.

Honorary Teachers.

4. It shall be open to the Syndicate to appoint Teachers of the University without salary to take part in University work in their respective subjects.

Power to suspend Professorships, etc.

5. The Syndicate shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due investigation, by a resolution approved of by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, to suspend any Teacher of the University from office and from the emoluments

*Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or to require him to retire, or to deprive him of office, and during the suspension of any teacher to make provision for his work; provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by His Excellency the Chancellor.

FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Committee to appoint teachers.

6. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be selected for appointment by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned and four persons, who are experts in the subjects in which the appointment is to be made, nominated by the Syndicate, provided, however, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exclude from the Committee any of the above persons, who subsequently happens to be also an applicant for the post in connection with which the Committee has been constituted. In the case of Readers and Lecturers, one of the experts shall be the University Professor in the subject if there is one.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing it shall be competent for the Syndicate to promote on a subsequent date to the higher grade of Professor any person who was originally appointed in the grade of Reader and Head of the Department under the above procedure, provided that the original appointment of Reader as Head of the Department was made in exercise of a discretion left to the Syndicate to appoint any person either in the grade of Reader or in the grade of Professor.

Term of office.

7. Except in the case of experienced men who have already gained distinction in their subject and who are being appointed as Professors, appointments shall be in the first instance for a term of three years and shall be subject to confirmation at the end of that period. Thereafter appoinments shall be permanent, subject to an age limit which shall ordinarily be 55 years and subject to the provisions of Law 5.

Salaries.

8. The salary of a Professor shall be not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000 per mensem, of a Reader not less than Rs. 400 and not more than Rs. 600 per mensem, and of a Lecturer not less than Rs. 150 and not more than Rs. 300 per mensem.

It shall, however, be competent for the Syndicate to grant in cases of approved service an allowance in the form of personal pay to a Reader or Lecturer who has attained the maximum of his grade and has put in thereafter a period of not less than five years of service.

Short term appointments.

9. Nothing in Laws 7 and 8 shall prevent the establishment in special cases of short term appointments with special arrangements as regards salary.

Conditions of service.

10. A paid Teacher of the University shall not engage in remunerative work other than that of his office without the express permission of the Syndicate.

Provident Fund.

11. A Provident Fund shall be established for the benefit of the full-time Teachers of the University, on such conditions as may be prescribed, to which they shall subscribe 6¼ per cent. of their salaries monthly, and to which the University shall contribute an equal amount.

Teachers to remain in Madras during term time.

12. Teachers of the University shall be required to live in Madras except during the vacation time and during ordinary or combined leave. Permission to leave Madras, during term time may be granted by the Syndicate or in a case of urgency by the Vice-Chancellor.

Holidays and Vacation.

13. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

Power to grant leave.

14. The Syndicate shall have power to grant leave to Teachers of the University and to pay leave allowances, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed.

Leave and leave allowances.

15. Leave cannot be claimed as of right; and when the exigencies of the University so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it, *viz.*, the Syndicate.

16. Casual leave may be granted for not more than ten days at a time, including holidays or fifteen days in all in an academic year.

17. Ordinary leave on half salary will be earned by a teacher of the University at the rate of one month for every academic year, including the summer vacation, with the privilege of accumulating such leave up to a maximum period of eight months.

18. Ordinary leave on half salary earned by a Teacher of the University may be converted into ordinary leave on full salary for half the period at the option of the Teacher; and ordinary leave on half salary or on full salary may be combined with the vacation, provided that the combined leave does not exceed six months.

19. The Syndicate may grant study leave to University teachers as occasion arises, on such terms as may to it seem necessary in each case.

20. Salary during leave will be paid in rupees in India, or at the current rate of exchange in London when the leave is taken out of India.

21. Leave not earned may be granted to a teacher subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) On medical certificate on half pay up to a maximum period of 2 years.

(*b*) Otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time, and one year in the whole service, without allowances.

PROFESSORS.

Duties.

22. It shall be the duty of a University Professor, as the Syndicate may direct, to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in research and do any other academical work related to the subject of his chair.

The Registrar shall request the Boards of Studies to submit to the Syndicate by the 31st March each year recommendations as to any course of lectures to be delivered by University Professors.

23. It shall be the duty of a University Professor to direct and supervise the work of research students in branches of knowledge related to the subject of his chair.

24. A University Professor shall, if so required, advise the Academic Council, [1][**] or the Syndicate with regard to any University course of study or examination or on other matters relating to the subject connected with his chair.

READERS AND LECTURERS.

Readers and Lecturers—Duties.

25. In a department in which there is a University Professor, Readers and Lecturers shall work under the direction of the Professor concerned with the subject, and shall assist him in the performance of his duties as defined in Laws 22, 23 and 24 of this Chapter. In Departments in which there is no Professor, a Reader shall be the Head of the Department and the Lecturers, if any, shall assist him and work under his direction. In Departments in which there is no Professor or Reader, the Lecturer, or the Senior Lecturer, if there are more Lecturers than one, shall be the Head of the Department.

Duties—holders of particular posts.

26. The special duties of the holders of particular posts shall be such as may be prescribed.

---

[1]The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

PART-TIME TEACHERS.

27. Part-time Teachers of the University shall be appointed only for special reasons, shall ordinarily be chosen from amongst the members of the staffs of the Constituent and Affiliated Colleges and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them.

28. They shall be appointed for such periods and paid such salaries as may be fixed in each case, regard being had to the grade of the teacher and to the amount of time he is to devote to the work of the University. They shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

29. The Syndicate shall have the power in consultation with the Boards of Studies to make from time to time arrangements for lectures or courses of lectures on such subjects as the Syndicate may select.

Note:—In the above Laws, wherever the words "Department" or "Departments" occur, they shall be taken to mean the University Departments of Study and Research, *vide* Chapter VIII.

CHAPTER X.

THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

General.

Act S. 13. Authorities of the University.

1. The following shall be the authorities of the University :—

(1) the Senate,

(2) the Syndicate,

(3) the Academic Council,

(4) the Faculties,

(5) the Boards of Studies, and

(6) such other bodies as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

Act S. 38.
Filling of casual vacancies.

2. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Act S. 39.
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

3. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

Act S. 40.
Removal from membership of the University.

4. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University, if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University, if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

Act S. 41.
Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.

5. If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act S. 42.
Constitution of Committees.

6. All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint Committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such Committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

CHAPTER XI.

THE SENATE.

Act S. 14.
Composition of the Senate.

1. (a) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(5) The Principals of First-Grade Colleges;

(6) The Principals of Professional Colleges;

(7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University Funds or Endowments; and

(8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life Members.

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves; and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves.

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-Grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Head-masters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government.

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras form among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the District from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Land-holders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more, to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years, and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian Languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be ;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or

nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.

Act S. 15.
The Senate to be the supreme governing body.

2. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act;

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.

Act S. 16
Powers of the Senate.

3. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely :—

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provisions as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit ;

(5) to institute and maintain constituent colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as constituent colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom ;

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as oriental colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval ;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University ;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research ;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the

University, of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them ;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels ;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinction on persons who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University ; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate ;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels ;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 4-A of this Act ;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates ;

(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor ;

(21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs ;

(22) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act ;

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate ;

(24) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre ;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine ; and

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.

Act S. 40. Removal from membership of the University.

4. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

Act S. 53. Report on affiliated colleges.

5. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of the Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University.

MEETINGS AND PROCEEDINGS.*

Statute. Meeting of the Senate.

6. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Senate in the year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of them shall be the annual meeting at which the annual report, the annual accounts and audit report, and the financial estimates, prescribed under Sections 20 and 21 of the Act, shall be presented.

* 'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved *either* by way of resolution or amendment.

—*Vide* Statute 1 of Chapter I of the Laws of the University.

The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may determine.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty-five members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

Statute.
Special Meetings of the Senate.

A requisition for a special meeting must be in writing signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved at the meeting and also the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute.
Notice of ordinary meetings.

8. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an ordinary meeting. The Registrar shall, with the notice of the annual meeting, also send to each member copies of the annual report and the annual accounts and audit report and the financial estimates.

9. (1) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice shall ordinarily be given of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Law 7 (1); but in case of urgency, the Vice-Chancellor may convene a special meeting at shorter notice. Along with the notice of the meeting the Registrar shall also send to each member a statement of the business to be transacted at the meeting.

Statute.
Notice of special meetings.

(2) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition under Law 7 (2) shall be given to the members. Along with the notice, the Registrar shall also send to each member a copy of the resolution or resolutions, with the name of the mover of each resolution, to be moved at the meeting.

Statute. Date for forwarding resolutions for ordinary meetings.

10. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at an ordinary meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.

A member who has forwarded a resolution may, by giving written notice, which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

Statute. Business of special meetings.

11. (1) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Statute 7 (1), no business other than that brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

(2) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition by members under Statute 7 (2), only the resolutions given notice of by the requisitionists and amendments thereto, and such urgent business as may be brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

Statute. Inclusion of resolutions in agenda paper.

12. The Registrar shall include in the Agenda paper of a meeting all resolutions of which due notice has been given and which have not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 10 of this Chapter.

Statute. Resolutions on Ordinances and Regulations.

13. Notwithstanding the notice for resolutions prescribed in Statute 10, any member who wishes to move a resolution on any report or statement by the Syndicate included in the agenda paper, or on any Ordinance or Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act and included in the agenda paper, may do so by giving notice of the resolution, which shall reach the Registrar not less than nine clear days before the date of the meeting, provided that no such notice will be necessary in the case of resolutions relating to urgent

business brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor but not included in the agenda.

Resolutions of which due notice has been received by the Registrar under this Statute shall be included in the amended agenda paper.

Statute. Date for despatch of agenda paper.

14. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting and not less than fifteen clear days before the date of a special meeting, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in its or his opinion is urgent before any ordinary or special meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute. Notice of amendments.

15. Any member who wishes to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any ordinary or special meeting of the Senate shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved; provided that, in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of which less than fifteen days' notice has been given, the Vice-Chancellor may accept amendments on shorter notice.

Statute. Amended agenda paper.

16. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, prepare an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments and shall post a copy of it to each member of the Senate not less than five clear days before the date of any meeting; provided that in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1), the amended agenda paper may be sent at a shorter interval before the meeting or may be placed at the meeting.

Statute.
Hours of meeting.

17. Unless the Senate otherwise resolve, the Senate shall meet at 11–30 a.m. on each day appointed for the meeting, and the Chairman shall adjourn the meeting at 5–30 p.m. ; there shall be an adjournment from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. for lunch ;

Provided that, if at the time prescribed for either adjournment proceedings under closure motion are in progress, the Chairman shall not adjourn the meeting until the questions consequent thereon, as provided in Statute 62, have been decided ;

Provided further that, if any voting is in progress, the voting and the proceedings consequent thereon shall be completed before the meeting is adjourned ;

Provided further that on occasions of emergency the Chairman shall have the power to suspend or adjourn the meeting.

Statute.
Chairman of meeting.

18. The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor, preside at all meetings of the Senate ; but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute.
Quorum.

19. Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the fact.

Statute.
No Quorum.

20. If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member shall call the attention of the Chairman to the number of members present, he shall within a resonable time count the number of members present, and, if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting dissolved and shall leave the Chair. Such dissolution shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.

Statute. Business at adjourned meetings.

21. Subject to the provisions of other Laws, no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place ; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any urgent business before an adjourned meeting, with or without notice.

When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than ten clear days' notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

Business of Meeting.

22. The business to be transacted at a meeting of the Senate shall be placed on the agenda paper in the following order :—

Statute. Order of business.

(i) The answering of questions if any ;

(ii) Business brought forward by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor.

(iii) Business brought forward by the Academic Council.

(iv) Business brought forward by other University authorities ;

(v) Business brought forward by members of the Senate.

At any meeting it shall be open to any member to move for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

If the motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper is agreed to by the Senate, the business shall be transacted in the changed order.

Questions and Answers.

Statute. Questions.

23. At any ordinary meeting of the Senate any member may ask any question for the purpose of obtaining information from the Syndicate on any matter concerning the University.

Statute. Rules *re*: questions.

24. No question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions :—

(a) it shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible ;

(b) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement ;

(c) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements ;

(d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition ;

(e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University.

Statute. Notice of questions.

25. Any member who intends to ask a question shall forward to the Registrar a notice in writing to that effect, together with a copy of the question to be asked, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting.

26. The Syndicate, if it considers any question objectionable on any of the grounds mentioned in Statute 24, shall return the same stating the objection so as to enable the member to reforward the same after suitable modification if he be so minded.

Statute. Admissibility of questions.

27. The Syndicate shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question which in its opinion, contravenes the provision of these Laws.

Statute. Disallowance of questions.

28. The Syndicate may disallow a question on the ground that it cannot be answered consistently with the interests of the University.

The decision of the Syndicate shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Statute. Answer to questions.

29. Questions which have been admitted and the answers thereto shall be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate along with the amended agenda.

Statute. Answering of questions at meeting.

30. The Chairman shall call out the name of each questioner in the order in which the names are printed, specifying the serial number of his question, and make a sufficient pause to give him or any other member a reasonable opportunity of rising in his place, and putting a supplementary question. Supplementary questions must be put immediately after the principal question to which they relate.

Statute. Supplementary questions.

31. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact, regarding which an answer has been given, provided that the Chairman shall disallow any supplementary question, if, in his opinion, it infringes the Laws. The decision of the Chairman shall be final and no discussion shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Supplementary questions shall be answered by members nominated by the Syndicate for the purpose.

Statute. Answering of supplementary questions.

32. The Chairman may decline to allow a supplementary question being put without notice, and the member nominated to answer any supplementary question may decline to answer it without notice, in which case the supplementary question may be put by the questioner only in the form of fresh question at a subsequent ordinary meeting of the Senate.

Statute. No discussion on questions.

33. No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any question or of any answer given to a question.

Motions without Notice.

Statute. Correction of mistakes.

34. At any meeting, the Chairman, may, without any formal motion made, permit the correction of clerical or typographical mistakes in notices of motions or in reports or statements or other business placed before the meeting.

Statute. Complimentary motions.

35. At any meeting of the Senate, motions of a complimentary character, may, without previous notice, be moved from the Chair or by any member with the previous permission of the Chair.

Statute. Amendments to resolutions with short notice.

36. At any meeting of the Senate, any member may move any amendment to any resolution brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under the proviso contained in Statute 14 or to a resolution moved by a member under Statute 13 of this Chapter, or to a resolution included in the Agenda of special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of this Chapter on less than fifteen clear days' notice.

Statute. Motions without notice.

37. At any meeting of the Senate the following resolutions may be moved without previous notice :—

(i) A resolution relating to business not included in the Agenda but brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under Law 14 of this Chapter.

(ii) A motion for a change in the order of business as stated on the agenda paper.

(iii) A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or any Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation

and to report at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.

(iv) A motion for the appointment of a Committee to consider and report on any matter before the Senate at the time.

(v) A motion remitting any matter before the Senate at the time to the Syndicate or the Academic Council or a Faculty or a Board of Studies for its consideration and report.

(vi) A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or the debate on any question to a specified time.

(vii) A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee to consider any matter before the Senate at the time.

(viii) A motion that the meeting be dissolved.

(ix) A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper.

(x) A motion that the question be now put.

Statute. Amendments without previous notice.

38. At any meeting of the Senate the following amendments may be moved without previous notice :—

(i) Amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper, substituting an order different from that in the motion (37-ii).

(ii) Amendments to a motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or a Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation (37-iii).

(iii) Amendments to a motion for the appointment of a Committee (37-iv).

(iv) Amendments to a motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or a Faculty or a Board of Studies (37-v).

(v) Amendments to a motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time (37-vi).

(vi) Amendments to motions brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor at special meetings on less than fifteen clear days' notice, or at ordinary meetings on less than twenty-one clear days' notice, and to resolutions moved by members under Statute 13 of this Chapter.

(vii) Amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda paper which, in the opinion of the Chairman, have been rendered necessary by and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting.

(viii) Amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind which in the opinion of the Chairman, do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.

Statute. Resolutions or amendments not on agenda paper.

39. Save as permitted in Laws 35, 36, 37 and 38 of this Chapter, no resolution or amendment which is not placed on the agenda paper shall be moved at the meeting.

Motions in General.

Statute. Form of resolutions.

40. Every resolution to be moved at a meeting shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word 'That'.

Statute. Motions not moved.

41. Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting, or who declines to move it, may be moved by any other member.

Statute. Motions to be seconded.

42. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop.

Any member may second a resolution by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech by adding 'I reserve my speech'.

When a motion has been moved and seconded, the question shall be stated from the Chair, unless the motion be ruled out of order by the Chairman.

Statute. Moving of Amendments.

43. An amendment may be moved at any time after the question has been stated from the Chair and before it is put. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be moved shall be determined by the Chairman.

Statute. Form of amendment.

44. An amendment to a resolution shall be—

(i) by leaving out certain words.

(ii) by inserting or adding certain words.

(iii) by leaving out certain words to insert or add others.

When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is moved shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out.' When the amendment is of the second kind, the forms shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' and there shall then follow words specipying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted. When the amendment is of the third kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out' and 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' followed by words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted.

Statute. Relevancy of amendments.

45. An amendment must not reduce the orginal motion to its negative or opposite form.

Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it is moved and must be so worded that, if carried, the question as amended would form an intelligible and consistent whole.

An amendment must not be virtually an independent proposition.

Statute.
Not more than one resolution and amendment at a time.

46. Not more than one resolution and one amendment thereto shall be placed before a meeting at the same time.

If an amendment be negatived, any other amendments to the original motion may then be moved. If an amendment be carried, the motion as amended shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive motion to which the further amendments, if any, to the original motion may be moved, and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendment.

Statute.
Withdrawal of motions.

47. (i) No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent. To withdraw the motion, the member who moved it must signify his desire in the meeting. The Chairman shall then take the sense of the meeting by asking, "Is it your pleasure that the motion be withdrawn?" Provided no one objects, he shall declare the motion withdrawn.

(ii) Where an amendment has been proposed to a resolution, the original motion cannot be withdrawn until the amendment has been first disposed of.

Statute.
Ruling out of Order resolution or amendment.

48. The Chairman may rule a resolution or an amendment out of order at any time before the question is put to the vote.

Procedure on Motions.

Statute.
Procedure on Motions under Law 37 (iii-x).

49. Motions made under Law 37 (iii-x) of this Chapter shall take precedence of any question that may be before the meeting at the time and must be disposed of before such question.

Statute.
Procedure on Motion under Law 37 (vi, viii, ix, x) when negatived.

50. When a motion under Law 37 (vi, xiii, ix, x) of this Chapter has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward during the debate on the same question until after the lapse of what the

Chairman shall deem a reasonable time; nor shall, if a debate is permissible on such motion, any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion.

Statute. Procedure on a motion on Ordinance or Regulation.

51. A motion on an Ordinance or a Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act may be for its cancellation or modification. A motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be cancelled.' A motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That the Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be modified (followed by words indicating the modification proposed).'

To a motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its modification. To a motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its cancellation or for a different modification to the one proposed in the original motion.

Statute. Procedure—Change in the order of business.

52. A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper shall be made immediately after the answering of questions, if any, and before the commencement of other business. It cannot be moved at any other time.

Statute. Procedure for reconsidering a previous decision.

53. A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, or any other University authority, or Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation may be made at any time during the debate on any such decision or recommendation, but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be referred to the Syndicate, or other University authority, or Committee and may also indicate generally the direction in which the mover desires review or reconsideration. The motion may also include a direction that the authority or Committee shall report to the Senate by a specified date, provided however that, if no date is

mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

Statute. Motion for appointment of a Committee.

54. A motion for the appointment of a committee to consider and report upon any question before the Senate at the time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall state the purpose for which the Committee is to be constituted and the names of its members and convener. The motion may include an instruction, and may also specify the date for the submission of the report. An amendment to such a motion may be for enlarging or restricting the purposes for which the Committee is to be appointed or the questions remitted to it or for giving it an instruction or for adding to or omitting the names of members proposed to form it or for fixing a date, or a different date to the one already fixed in the original motion for the submission of the report, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

If the mover of the resolution or of any amendment thereto proposes to include in the Committee persons who are not members of the Senate or who being members are not present at the meeting, he shall state at the meeting that he has obtained the consent of such persons to their names being proposed for inclusion.

Statute. Motion remitting any matter to an authority.

55. A motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate, or any other University authority may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be remitted and may also indicate generally the direction in which the matter remitted is to be considered. The motion may also include an instruction and may specify a date for the submission of the report by the authority, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting

of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

Statute. Motion for adjournment.

56. A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now adjourn to', or 'That the debate on this question be now adjourned to', followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting or debate.

An amendment to any motion for adjournment of the meeting or debate shall be for substituting a different day or hour for the one originally proposed.

If the motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried the debate shall stand adjourned to the time specified in the motion and the meeting shall pass to the next business, if any, on the agenda.

If the motion for adjournment of the debate is carried, the member who moved it may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed. A member who moves the adjournment of the debate with the intention of taking part in it when resumed must confine himself when moving the motion for adjournment to the bare words of the motion. If the motion for adjournment is negatived, the mover cannot speak again on the main question.

Statute. Motion for resolving into a Committee.

57. A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the item or items of business to be considered in Committee.

Statute. Motion for dissolution.

58. A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now dissolve', and may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech.

If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion for dissolution is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, he

may decline to state the question thereupon to the meeting.

If the motion be carried the business still before the meeting shall drop, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.

Statute. Motion to pass to the next business on the agenda.

59. A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form 'That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the agenda paper', and may be moved at any time after the main question has been stated by the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech.

The member moving the motion shall confine himself to the words of the motion. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'. If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion to pass over to the next item is an abuse of the rules of the meeting he may decline to put the question to the meeting. If he accepts the motion, it shall be put forthwith without amendment or debate. If the motion is carried, the main question together with the amendments to it, if any, moved or given notice of, shall drop.

Statute. Closure motion.

60. A motion for closure shall be in the form 'That the question be now put' and may be moved at any time, after a question has been stated from the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech. A member who moves the closure shall confine himself to the words 'I move that the question be now put.' The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion.'

Unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the meeting or an infringement of the rights of the minority, or that the question before the meeting has not been sufficiently discussed, it shall be put forthwith, and decided, without amendment or debate.

When the motion 'That the question be now put' has been carried and the question consequent thereon has been decided, a member may claim without any further closure

motion that such further question or questions which may be necessary to bring to a decision any question already stated from the Chair be put; and unless the Chairman withholds his assent, such further question or questions shall be put forthwith, and decided without amendment or debate.

Speeches.

Statute. When speeches allowed.

61. A member can speak only when there is a question before the meeting or when he moves or seconds a motion, except,

(1) when putting a question or answering a question put;

(2) when speaking to a point of order;

(3) when offering a personal explanation; or

(4) when, with the special permission of the Chair, making a statement.

A member in possession of the meeting may speak before moving any motion which he intends to move, but he shall speak to the question and shall conclude his speech by formally moving the motion.

Statute. How often speeches permitted.

62. Except as otherwise provided, a member may not speak more than once to the same question.

A member who has spoken to the main question may not move or second an amendment to it or a motion under Statute 37 during the debate on the same question; but he may speak to any such new question when moved and seconded by other members, if debate is permissible.

A member who has moved or seconded an amendment, or a motion under Statute 37 (iii-x) may not, after such amendment or motion has been disposed of, move or second any other amendment, or motion under Statute 37 (iii-x), or speak to the main question; he may however speak, or move or second an amendment, to any such new motion when moved and seconded by other members if amendment or debate is permissible;

Provided that a member may move or second more than one amendment to a main question, when the main question relates to the framing, cancellation or modification of Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or to the financial estimates;

Provided further that a member who successfully moves the adjournment of the debate on any question to a specified time may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed under Statute 56.

A member who complains that his speech has been misunderstood, or that his conduct or character has been impugned in the debate, may be allowed to make a personal explanation.

A member may, with the special permission of the Chair, make a statement on any matter arising from the debate on any question.

Statute. Condition for right of reply for mover.

63. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the resolution may reply upon the whole debate, provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in Statute 37 (iii-viii) or of an amendment shall have no right of reply. No member shall speak to a question after the mover has made his reply.

Statute. Duration of speeches.

64. No speech shall exceed five minutes in duration provided that the mover of a resolution or of an amendment, when moving the same, may speak for fifteen minutes; provided further that the Chairman may, at his discretion, allow a longer period to any speaker;

Provided further that the Chairman may at his discretion limit the duration of speeches on any subject at any stage to a shorter period than that above specified.

Statute. Order of speeches.

65. The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. In case of more than one member rising simultaneously the Chairman shall decide who is in possession of the meeting.

Statute. Speeches by Chairman.

66. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or an amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the Chair while so engaged and the Chair shall during such time be taken by a member, nominated by him. Without leaving the Chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any member explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment or make any statement on any matter arising from or connected with the proceedings of the meeting.

Statute. Personal explanation.

67. Any member may rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation. Such personal explanation may be offered whilst another member is speaking, only if the member who is speaking gives way by resuming his seat.

Statute. Point of order.

68. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is speaking, but he shall confine himself to a statement of the point of order and shall not make a speech on such point of order.

No point of order can be raised while the Chairman is taking the votes on a question or taking a poll, except with his permission and only on a matter arising out of or during the vote or poll. The Chairman may deal with the matter immediately, or when the vote or the poll is completed.

Statute. Putting questions to vote.

69. When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote by saying, 'The question is, ' followed by the words of the resolution and the Senate shall then divide unless the Chairman ascertains that the question is carried affirmatively by an unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall say, 'It has been moved, ' followed by the words of the resolution; then he shall say, 'Since it has been moved by way of amendment, ' followed by the words of the amendment;

and then, if the amendment be one of the kind specified in clause (i) of Statute 44 of this Chapter he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the words or word proposed to be left out be left out?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (ii) of the same Statute he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall these words be there added or inserted?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (iii) of the same Statute, he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the following words or word.................be left out in order to add or insert the following words or word ....?'

Voting.

Statute. Decision of questions.

70. All questions considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present unless a particular majority is required by the Laws of the University. The Chairman shall be entitled to vote on any question. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

Statute. Manner of taking votes—Poll.

71. On any motion being put to the vote, the manner in which the vote of the meeting shall be taken shall be left to the discretion and direction of the Chairman. If, as soon as the Chairman announces the result of the voting on any particular motion, any member demands a poll, the same shall be taken. In that case the vote of each member voting shall be recorded and the names of members who abstain from voting shall also be recorded.

General.

72. A member must speak to the question under consideration. The Chairman may direct a member who persists in irrelevance or tedious repetition either of his own arguments or the arguments used by other members in debate to discontinue his speech.

73. If the Chairman rises, the member speaking or offering to speak must sit down at once.

Statute. Powers of Chairman-Point of order.

74. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and shall have all powers necessary to enforce his decisions on all points of order.

Statute.
Powers of Chairman to maintain order.

75. The Chairman may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the meeting and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting,

Statute.
Powers of Chairman to suspend sittings.

76. The Chairman may in the case of grave disorder arising at a meeting suspend the meeting for a time to be specified by him.

Minutes.

Statute.
Minutes of Meeting.

77. The minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar shall within four weeks after a meeting send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed to each member of the Senate.

Statute.
Exception to correctness of the Minutes.

78. If no exception is taken by any member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of the sending of the minutes, they shall be deemed to be correct.

Statute.
Procedure when exception is taken.

79. If exception be taken within the time aforesaid by means of a letter addressed to the Registrar, definitely specifying the points which require correction in the minutes, the minutes shall be brought forward by the Syndicate at the next meeting of the Senate for confirmation or correction by such of the members as were present when the business was transacted to which the minutes refer.

Statute.
Protests.

80. Any member intending to protest against a motion passed at a meeting of the Senate to which the assent of the Chancellor is required, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the date of the meeting and shall within fourteen days from such date lodge his protest with the Registrar.

The Registrar shall forward a copy of the protest to the mover of the motion. The mover of the motion may, within fourteen days from the receipt of the protest, prepare and send to the Syndicate a memorandum in support of the decision of the Senate. The Syndicate shall submit the protest and memorandum, if any, together with a copy of the motion for the consideration and orders of the Chancellor.

Senate in Committee.

Statute.
Senate in Committee—Procedure of.

81. The proceedings of the Senate in Committee shall be governed by the same rules of debate as those of the Senate except that no notice of a motion shall be required and that a motion need not be seconded and that a member may speak on a motion any number of times.

Statute.
Resolutions of Senate in Committee to be confirmed by Senate.

82. The resolutions passed at meetings of the Senate in Committee shall be embodied in a report by the Registrar, which shall be laid before the Senate at the same or at a subsequent meeting. The resolutions of the Senate in Committee shall not become final unless they are confirmed by the Senate in open meeting.

CHAPTER XII.

THE SYNDICATE.

Act S. 18.
Composition of the Syndicate.

1. (*a*) The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely :—

Class I—Ex-officio Member.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Six members elected by the Academic Council from among its members of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Three members nominated by the Chancellor ;

Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.

(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be ;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate *ex-officio*, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member ;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely :—

Powers of the Syndicate.

(*a*) to make Ordinances and amend or repeal the same ;

(*a-1*) on the approval of not less than two-thirds of its members, to recommend to the Senate the conferment of honorary degrees or other distinctions;

Act and Statute.

(*b*) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University ;

(*b-1*) to provide or purchase lands, buildings, premises, furniture, laboratory, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University ;

(*b-2*) to invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the Securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such money not required for current expenditure ;

(*c*) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;

(*d*) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances ;

(*d-1*) to fix the clerical and menial establishments and the scales of salaries and allowances payable to them to appoint, suspend, fine or dismiss the members of the clerical and menial establishments, and except in cases specially determined by the Laws, to grant leave and to sanction the payment of leave allowances, compassionate allowances, gratuities and pensions and commutation of pensions, in accordance with the provisions of the Fundamental Rules and the Subsidiary Rules framed from time to time by the Madras Government, provided that in the case of the menial establishment payment of pensions and gratuities and filling up leave vacancies and payment of leave allowances will be regulated by the rules framed by the Syndicate ;

(*e*) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

(*f*) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;

(*f-1*) to fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to persons lawfully engaged or employed in University business ;

(*g*) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and Servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service ; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies ;

(*h*) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and Servants of the University ;

(*i*) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting ;

(*j*) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges ; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University ; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom ;

(*k*) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;

(*l*) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;

(*m*) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with the Statutes ;

(*n*) to charge aud collect such fees as may be perscribed ;

(*o*) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof ;

(*p*) to make Ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University Examinations ;

(*q*) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies ;

(*r*) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies ; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration ;

(*s*) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being ;

(*s-1*) subject to the provisions in the Laws to take cognizance of any misconduct by any student in a college or in a hostel or approved lodging, or by any student who seeks admission to a University course of study ; or by any candidate for the Matriculation or any University Examination, or for a Degree, Diploma or Certificate, brought to the notice of the Syndicate by the Director of Public Instruction or Chief Educational Officer of a Province or Indian State, or by the responsible authorities of the college, or hostel or school concerned, or by a member of the Senate, Academic Council, or Syndicate, or by the Registrar of the University, or by a Chairman of a Board of Examiners, or a Chief Superintendent at any centre of examination, and to punish such misconduct by exclusion from any University Examination, or from any University course in a college or in the University, or from any Convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees, either permanently or for a specified period or by the cancellation of the University Examination for which he appeared, or by the deprivation of any University Scholarship held by him or by cancellation of any University Prize or Medal awarded to him;

(*t*) to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University ;

(*u*) to manage hostels instituted by the University ;

(*v*) to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University ;

(*w*) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University ;

(*w-1*) to refer any matter to the Academic Council, a Faculty or a Board of Studies, a Board of Examiners or any Committee or person, and to call for a report thereon ;

(*w-2*) subject to the provisions in the Laws to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws of the University with reference to the time, place and manner of examinations, hours of transaction of business in the office of the Registrar, the dates for payment of Examination fees or fees for Convocation, for submission of applications for examinations and for Convocations, and of attendance certificates, the recognition of examinations, and exemption from the production of attendance certificates, submission of theses for Research Degrees, applications for certificates of having passed any Examination, applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges in subjects or courses in which no college is already recognized, affiliated or approved ; provided that any resolution of the Syndicate passed in reference to such departure from prescribed procedure shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting ;

(*w-3*) in any emergency arising out of the present War to make such arrangements for the conduct of University Examinations dispensing with a strict compliance with the Laws of the University, with reference to time, date and place and such other details relating to the

Ordinance.

examinations, as may be deemed necessary in the circumstances;

(*x*) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations;

(*y*) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes;

(*y-1*) subject to the provisions in the Laws, to appoint its own Committees and to make its own Standing Orders and, subject to the Laws of the University to regulate the disposal of its own business; the Chairman being entitled to vote on any question and if votes are equally divided to exercise a second or casting vote; and

Ordinance.

(*z*) to sanction the payment to a temporary servant of the University, who has served for not less than ten years continuously, gratuity of an amount calculated at the rate of half a month's salary for each year of service or of an amount enquivalent to that which he would get under Law 8 (b) (2) of Chapter XXIV of the Laws of the University (Provident Fund) if he were in permanent service, whichever is less, provided;

(i) he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control; or

(ii) his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the temporary establishment of the University or by abolition of the post; or

(iii) he attains the age of 55 years.

Note:—The term "salary" means the sum of pay, acting allowance or charge allowance drawn at the time of retirement.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Ordinance, the Syndicate may sanction a gratuity of one month's salary for each year of service to each member of the Tamil Lexicon establishment who has put in a continuous service of not less than ten years and whose services are dispensed with from and after the 1st April 1936, as and when the work is being completed; the Syndicate may condone a deficiency not exceeding four months in the qualifying service of the Editor, Mr. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.

Statute. War Emergency Law.

(*z-1*) Notwithstanding anything that may be contained to the contrary in the Laws of the University, it shall be competent for the Syndicate—

(1) with regard to students whose courses of studies, in countries involved in or affected by the War (in September 1939), have been interrupted, to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws, as may be decided in each and every case in regard to admission to courses of studies or attendance on courses of this University or such other conditions as may be laid down in the Laws, and

(2) to grant to students of this University who have rendered approved War Service in His Majesty's Forces such concessions and dispensations from the Laws of the University as may be deemed fit and necessary in each case.

Act S. 20.

3. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annnal Report and submit it to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass on the Annual Report and shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. The Syndicate shall submit to the Local Government for its information a copy of the Annual Report, together with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate.

Act S. 21.

4. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Accounts of the University and submit them to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct. The Syndicate shall publish the accounts when audited in the Fort St. George Gazette and shall submit copies of the Accounts and the Audit Report to the Senate and the Local Government. The Syndicate shall prepare and submit to the Senate before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Financial Estimates for the ensuing year.

5. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass with reference to the Annual Accounts and the Financial Estimates.

CHAPTER XIII.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Constitution.

Act S. 23.
Constitution of Academic Council.

1. (*a*) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(2) The University Professors.

(3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.

(4) The Librarian of the University Library.

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges.

(6) The Principals of professional colleges.

(7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.

(8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (*g*) of Section 19.

(9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause 12 of Class III of sub-section (*a*) of Section 14.

(10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves.

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching.

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(4) Two teachers of each of the first grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government.

(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be ;

Provided however that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council *ex-officio*, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council

by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of Class II of sub-section (*a*) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council, if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.

Powers and Duties.

Act S. 24. Powers of the Academic Council

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

(*a*) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same;

(*b*) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters;

(*c*) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*d*) to make Regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;

(*e*) to make Regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make Regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on

which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University; and to approve, modify or reject the recommendations of Boards of Studies regarding the text-books and syllabuses required to be prescribed under the regulations;

(*g*) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(*h*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University;

(*i*) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;

(*j*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and

(*k*) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.

Meetings and Proceedings.

Statute. Meetings of the Academic Council.

3. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Academic Council in the year in February or March and in September or October on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute.
Notice of meeting.

The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six week's notice of the date of an ordinary meeting.

Statute.
Special meeting of the Academic Council.

4. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Academic Council, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council. The requisition must be in writing, and signed by the requisitionists and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute.
Date for forwarding resolutions.

5. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at a meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting. A member who has forwarded a resolution, may, by giving written notice which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

Statute.
Resolutions to be placed on Agenda paper.

6. The Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given and which has not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 5 of this Chapter to be placed on the agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

Statute.
Agenda paper.

7. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of every meeting, the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in his opinion is

urgent before any meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute. Notice of amendments.

8. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any meeting shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

Statute. Amended Agenda paper.

9. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Statute 8 of this Chapter, prepare under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments.

Statute. Despatch of amended Agenda paper.

The Registrar shall post a copy of the amended Agenda to each member of the Academic Council not less than five clear days before the date of the meeting.

Statute. Quorum.

10. Thirty-five members of the Academic Council shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council.

Statute. Chairman of Meeting.

11. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Business of Meetings.

Statute. Order of business.

12. At every meeting of the Academic Council the following shall be the order of business after the election, if it be necessary, of the Chairman.

(i) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the Agenda paper.

(ii) Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor including business remitted by the Senate and the Syndicate.

(iii) Business brought forward by the Faculties.

(iv) Business brought forward by the Boards of Studies.

(v) Business brought forward by members of the Academic Council.

Procedure.

Statute. Procedure at meetings.

13. The procedure at meetings of the Academic Council and of the Academic Council in Committee shall be regulated generally by the procedure laid down for the Senate in Chapter XI (Statutes 17, 20, 21 and 34 to 82), so far as it is applicable.

CHAPTER XIV.

FACULTIES.

Statute. Number of Faculties.

1. The following shall be the Faculties of the University :—

Faculty of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Commerce, Oriental Learning and Fine Arts.

Ordinance. Departments of Teaching.

2. The Faculty of Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching :—English ; Languages other than English forming part of the Arts Course ; Philosophy ; History ; Economics ; Politics ; and Geography.

The Faculty of Science shall comprise the following departments of teaching :–Mathematics; Statistics; Physics; Chemistry ; Botany ; Zoology and Physiology ; Geology ; Home Science ; and Anthropology.

The Faculty of Oriental Learning shall comprise the following departments of teaching :—Sanskrit ; Oriya with Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese and Sinhalese ; Hebrew with Syriac ; Arabic, Persian and Urdu ; Tamil ; Telugu ; Kannada ; and Malayalam.

The Faculty of Fine Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching :—Drawing, Painting and Architecture ; Indian Music ; and Western Music.

The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Commerce shall each comprise one department of teaching in the subject.

Regulation. Constitution.

3. Appointments to Faculties shall be made by the Academic Council at a meeting ; provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council ; provided also that, if between two meetings of the Academic Council vacancies occur among the members of the Faculty who are also members of the Academic Council such vacancies may be filled by the Syndicate and the persons so appointed shall hold office only till the next meeting of the Academic Council after their appointment.

If at any time, difficulty should be felt in maintaining the proportion prescribed in this Regulation by appointing a member or members of the Academic Council to a Faculty, the Syndicate shall, by drawing lots in such manner as it may determine decide as to which member or members of the Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, shall cease to be members of the Faculty. Should it become necessary to terminate the membership of all the members of a Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, in order to maintain the proportion prescribed in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be empowered to do so without drawing lots. For purposes of appointments to interim vacancies and termination of membership, by the Syndicate, as contemplated in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be treated as the Committee to which this Council has delegated its power, in accordance with Section 42 of the Act as amended.

Regulation. Assignment to Faculties.

4. Every member of the Academic Council shall be assigned by order of the Academic Council to one or more of the Faculties at the meeting of the Academic Council next after his becoming a member.

5. (*a*) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are members of the Academic Council shall hold office as long as they continue to be members of the Academic Council.

Regulation.
Term of office.

(*b*) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are not members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment.

6. Each Faculty shall elect one of its members to be its President. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

Statute.
Election of President.

7. The President of a Faculty shall, if he continues to be a member of the Faculty, hold office for three years, on the expiry of which he shall vacate office but shall be eligible for re-election.

Statute.
Term of office of President.

8. During the temporary absence of the President, or in the interval between the vacating of office by a President and the election of his successor, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member of the Faculty who shall, for the time being and so far as may be necessary, act as President of the Faculty.

Statute.
Nomination of a Temporary President.

Statute.
Powers of a Faculty.

9. A Faculty shall have power—

(i) to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Senate, the Academic Council, the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor ;

(ii) to draft Regulations in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by th

University and to lay such Regulations before the Academic Council ;

(iii) to remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report ;

(iv) to consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies ;

(v) to appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose within the cognizance or powers of the Faculty ;

(vi) to hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.

Statute. Meetings.

10. Meetings of a Faculty shall be convened by the President at such times as may be necessary or on the written requisition of the Vice-Chancellor or on the written requisition of not less than a third of the members constituting the Faculty for the time being.

Statute

11. Any member of a Faculty may bring before any meeting of the Faculty any matter within its cognizance by giving notice to the President, who shall, subject to the provisions of Law 9 of this Chapter, instruct the Registrar to include such matter in the Agenda paper of the next meeting of the Faculty.

Statute. Notice of Meetings and Agenda.

12. The President shall cause notice of every meeting of the Faculty to be issued to each member of the Faculty, ordinarily not less than ten days previous to the meeting, stating the time and place of the meeting, and showiug all the business to be brought before the meeting. Urgent meetings may be summoned at less than ten days' notice. No matter of business which is not entered on the Agenda paper of a meeting of a Faculty

shall be considered at the meeting; provided that the President may, for reasons of urgency, bring any matter before any meeting without previous notice.

Statute. Chairman.

13. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty, but, in his absence, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute. Procedure at Meetings.

14. Subject to the foregoing Regulations the procedure at meetings of Faculties shall be in general accordance with the Regulations in regard to the procedure at meetings of the Academic Council. With regard to any point of order or matter of procedure the decision of the Chairman shall be final.

Statute. Quorum.

15. The quorum for a meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third of the members of the Faculty.

Statute. Remission of matter to Boards of Studies.

16. When a Faculty remits any matter to a Board or Boards of Studies, it may request the Board or Boards to communicate its or their report or decision directly to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

Statute.

17. The President may, at his discretion, remit any matter referred to the Faculty to a Board or Boards of Studies within the purview of the Faculty before laying it before a meeting of the faculty.

Statute. Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.

18. The proceedings of the meetings of the Faculties shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

CHAPTER XV.

*Boards of Studies.

(ORDINANCES.)

Boards of Studies.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge :—

i. English.
ii. Sanskrit.
iii. Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese and Sinhalese.
iv. Greek, Latin, French and German.
v. Hebrew and Syriac.
vi. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
vii. Oriental Languages.
viii. Tamil.
ix. Telugu.
x. Kannada.
xi. Malayalam.
xii. Philosophy.
xiii. History and Politics.
xiv. Economics.
xv. Geography.
xvi. Mathematics.
xvii. Physics.
xviii. Chemistry.
xix. Botany.
xx. Zoology.
xxi. Geology.
xxii. Home Science.
xxiii. Anthropology.
xxiv. Teaching.
xxv. Law.
xxvi. Medicine.
xxvii Engineering.
xxviii. Agriculture.
xxix. Veterinary Science.
xxx. Commerce.
xxxi. Drawing and Architecture.
xxvii. Indian Music.
xxxiii. Western Music.

Constitution of Boards.

2. Each Board shall consist of :—

(*a*) the University Professor or where there is no Professor the Head of the Department or Section in the subject for which the Board is appointed, *ex-officio* ; and

(*b*) no fewer than three nor more than twelve members.

Term of office

3. Members of the Boards of Studies other than *ex-officio* members shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall hold office for a period of three years or such shorter period as may be fixed at the time of the appointment, provided that the Syndicate may declare any member of a Board to have vacated his membership if he leaves South India.

* Ordinances framed under the Act VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929.

Chairman.

4. The Chairman shall be elected by the members of the Board. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Board.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairman or if the elected Chairman leaves India the Syndicate shall appoint a member of the Board to act as Chairman until a Chairman is elected by the Board or until the return to India of the elected Chairman.

Functions.

5. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to consider and report on any matter referred to it in accordance with the Laws (Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations) of this University, by the Syndicate or by the Academic Council or the Faculty or the President of the Faculty concerned with the subject with which it deals.

Powers.

6. Each Board shall have power to recommend to the Syndicate persons suitable for appointment as Examiners in the subject with which it deals ; to recommend text-books when necessary , to consult specialists who are not members of the Board ; to make recommendations in regard to courses of study and examinations in the subject with which it deals.

Meetings.

7. Meetings of a Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairman of the Board, or at his request by the Registrar, at such times as may be necessary, or on the written request of not less than one-third of the number of members serving on the Board, at the time. Where, in the temporary absence of a Chairman, a meeting of a Board of Studies is required to be convened for the purpose of urgently dealing with any University business, the Registrar will act as Convener and shall take the necessary action.

Quorum.

8. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Studies, and in his absence, at any particular meeting, the members present shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum.

CHAPTER XVI.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, CONSTITUTION, POWERS AND DUTIES.

Act S. 25-K. Constitution and powers.

1. The Academic Council shall have the power to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges and to delegate to it such of the powers as it may deem fit.

Regulation. Constitution.

2. There shall be a Standing Committee of the Academic Council, which shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and eight other members of the Academic Council, of whom not less than four shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges, and at least five shall be persons other than members of the Syndicate.

Regulation. Election.

3. The election of members shall be conducted by the Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members to the Syndicate.

Regulation. Period of Membership.

4. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of election, provided, however, no person shall hold office for a longer period than three months from the date on which he ceases to be a member of the Academic

Council, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that authority.

5. The functions of the Standing Committee shall be :—

Regulation. Functions.

(1) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the preparation of the agenda for the meetings of the Academic Council or its Committees, and to prepare notes or memoranda on any matter included in the agenda of these bodies and to place the same before them ;

(2) to consider and deal with such applications for exemption from the production of attendance certificates in accordance with the Laws of the University, as the Academic Council is competent to deal with ;

(3) to advise the Syndicate on applications for affiliation, recognition or approval of colleges under the Statutes *re* Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges ;

(4) to fill up interim vacancies in Faculties and to terminate membership thereof, as required under the Laws of the University ; and

(5) to perform any other duty which the Academic Council may by resolution delegate or assign to it.

Regulation. Meetings.

6. There shall be ordinarily three meetings of the Standing Committee in the year in the months of January, March and July on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene meetings of the Standing Committee at other times of the year. The Vice-Chancellor shall also, whenever he thinks fit, obtain the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee in circulation with regard to urgent matters.

Regulation. Chairman.

7. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Standing Committee, but, if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Regulation. Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.

8. The proceedings of the meetings of the Standing Committee shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council and any other authority concerned, for information.

CHAPTER XVII.

LEGISLATION.

Statute. Laws of the University.

1. The Laws of the University shall consist of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations.

Statutes.

Act S. 29. Statute.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres;

(*c*) the conditions of recognition of constituent colleges, of affiliation to the University of affiliated colleges and of approval of institutions as oriental colleges;

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;

(*e*) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;

(*f*) the holding of convocations to confer degrees ;

(*g*) the conferment of honorary degrees ;

(*h*) the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

(*i*) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers of the University ;

(*j*) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants.

(*k*) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ; and

(*l*) all matters which by the Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes—how made.

3. (1) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute ; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

(2) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

(3) Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the

Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(4) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(b) affecting the conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges except after consultation with the Academic Council.

Ordinances.

Act S. 31. Ordinances.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University ;

(*b*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University ;

(*c*) the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University ;

(*d*) the qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University ;

(*e*) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University and for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University ;

(*f*) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels.

(*g*) the appointment and duties of examiners ;

(*h*) the conduct of examinations ; and

(*i*) all matters which by the Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Act S. 32. Ordinances—how made.

5. (1) In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

(i) the Board of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations or the conditions of residence of students ;

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Regulations.

Act S. 33. Regulations—how made.

6. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with the Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct ; but every Regulation

so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

CHAPTER XVIII.

LEGAL ADVISER.

Statute. Legal Adviser—Terms of appointment.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Legal Adviser for such period, and on such remuneration and other terms, and to perform such duties as it may fix from time to time.

The Legal Adviser so appointed shall not be a member of the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XIX.

ELECTIONS TO THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

A. *General rules applicable to all elections under the Act.*

Statute. Vice-Chancellor to direct the holding of elections.

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Laws, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of all elections and shall have power—

(*a*) to fix the date of elections ;

(*b*) to determine the form of notice, nomination, letter of intimation, declaration paper, ballot paper and cover and envelope for any election ;

(*c*) to decide the validity or invalidity of each ballot paper or of each vote recorded ; and

(*d*) to declare the results of each election ;

Provided that, in the case of elections enumerated in Statute 9 of this Chapter, the Officers holding the elections shall, subject to the provisions of Statute 9, exercise the powers under (*a*), (*c*) and (*d*) above.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor or the Officers named in Statute 9 shall, subject to the provision in Section 41 of the Act, be final.

Provided also that it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor, when any emergency arises (1) to assume the powers of the Returning Officer and function as such either by himself or by deputing any other person, when, in the course of the conduct of any election, the Returning Officer cannot carry out his duties, and (2) to postpone the date or dates fixed in the programme for transaction of business connected with the elections at any intermediate stage. The Vice-Chancellor shall record his reasons for so acting.

Statute. Reference to Chancellor of dispute as to validity of election.

2. If any question arise whether any person has been duly elected as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or body of the University the Vice-Chancellor shall refer it to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Statute. Filling up of Vacancies.

3. Any vacancy among the elected members of any authority of the University shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be by the electorate which elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Statute. Elections in anticipation of vacancies.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to direct the holding of elections in anticipation of vacancies that are about to occur owing to efflux of time.

Statute. Election not invalid by reason of vacancies in electorate.

5. No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election, or of the loss during transmission of any notice or ballot paper.

6. The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette.

Statute. Dates from which elections take effect.

Elections shall take effect, in the case of anticipatory elections, from the date of the occurrence of the vacancy, and, in other cases, from the date of declaration of the result of the election.

Statute. Objections to elections.

7. Objections to elections shall be made in writing and shall be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor so as to reach him within seven clear days after the declaration of the result of the election.

Statute. Preservation of election papers.

8. The ballot papers, together with the declaration papers, of each election shall be preserved in the University Office or the Office of the Officer referred to in Statute 9, as the case may be, for a period of three months after the date of the election, or, if any question arises as to the election, until it is disposed of.

B. Elections conducted by agencies other than the University.

Statute. Elections to be conducted by specified persons.

9. (*a*) In the case of the elections enumerated below, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of the election within a date specified by him, and the Officers, referred to in the fourth column below shall thereupon hold the election in accordance with Statutes 15 to 23, and 26 and 27, and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar under the above-mentioned Statutes and the proviso to Statute 1.

Name of the Electorate.	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
1. The Madras Legislative Council.	4	Senate.	Registrar, University of Madras.
2. The Madras Legislative Assembly.	8	"	Registrar, University of Madras.
3. The Madras Corporation ...	4	"	Mayor of Madras or if authorized by him, the Commissioner.

B. Elections conducted by agencies other than the University—(contd.)

Name of Electorate.	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
4. District Boards and Municipalities.	2 from each District.	Senate.	Collector of the District or any Gazetted Officer not below the rank of a Deputy Collector empowered by the Collector in this behalf.
5. The Madras Chamber of Commerce.	2	,,	President, or if authorized by the President, the Secretary.
6. The Southern India Chamber of Commerce.	2	,,	Do.
7 The Madras Land-holders' Association.	2	,,	Do.
8. The Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.	2	,,	Do.
9. Teachers of Colleges ...	*See* Act.	Academic Council.	Principals of Colleges.

(*b*) The Returning Officer may, for sufficient cause, with the previous consent of the Vice-Chancellor, postpone the date or dates fixed in the programme for publication of final list of valid nominations, for despatch of ballot papers, for poll or for scrutiny and counting of votes, when, at any intermediate stage of an election, any objection or any question is raised which necessitates the postponement of the programme.

C. Elections conducted by the University.

(a) ELECTORAL ROLLS.

(i) REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Statute. Register of Graduates

10. (1) The Syndicate shall maintain a Register on which any graduate of the University who became eligible for a degree in any Faculty shall be entitled to have his name entered and retained subject to the following provisions :—

(1) Fee for registration.

He shall apply in the prescribed form * to the Registrar and pay a consolidated fee of rupees five, which will entitle him to have his name entered and retained in the Register for life. A graduate who before 29th March 1927, had registered his name for a term shall, on payment of such amount as will bring up his total payment to rupees five, be registered for life.

(2) Annual revision.

(2) The Register of Graduates shall be revised and corrected only on the first day of October of each year. Applications for revision or correction as prescribed above shall reach the Registrar not later than the fifteenth day of September preceding.

A graduate who gets himself registered 60 days before the date of poll shall also be eligible to participate in the elections. A supplementary list of such graduates shall be supplied to any graduate who makes a request for it in writing.

(3) Supply of copy of Register of Graduates.

(3) Any graduate may inspect the Register of Graduates during office hours on application to the Registrar and may on payment of rupees two have a copy of it sent to him.

(ii) REGISTER OF HEADMASTERS OF RECOGNIZED HIGH SCHOOLS.

Statute. Register of Headmasters.

11. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of all Headmasters of complete High Schools recognized by the Local Government.

* *Vide* Appendix (page 269).

(iii) REGISTER OF DONORS.

Statute. Register of Donors.

12. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of every Association making a donation to the University of not less then Rs. 25,000 and of every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more.

(b) CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS.

Statute. Registrar to conduct election.

13. The Vice-Chancellor may direct the Registrar to do all things necessary for the conduct of all elections conducted by the University.

Statute. Notification of the vacancy.

14. If any vacancy occurs, or is about to occur by efflux of time, among the members of any University authority which has to be filled up by an election conducted by the University, a notification of the fact shall be published in the Gazette.

Statute. Postal voting for all elections.

15. In all elections under the Act, the method of postal voting, with the option to deposit the envelopes in a ballot box on the day of the poll, shall be adopted.

Statute. Eligibility of acting persons to take part in elections.

16. Where persons holding office as Principals of Colleges, Teachers in Colleges or Headmasters of High Schools, are entitled to take part in an election, the persons for the time being acting as such Principals, Teachers or Headmasters and performing the duties of each such office shall have all the rights and powers vested in them by the Act and by these Laws.

'Teachers' of Colleges means persons giving instruction in Colleges. If any question arises whether any person is a teacher, or any class of persons are teachers, it shall be decided by the Syndicate. 'Headmasters of High Schools' means Headmasters of complete High Schools within the territorial jurisdiction of the University recognized by the Local Government.

Statute. Nominations.

17. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be in the prescribed form and shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded

in writing by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the nominee agreeing to serve on the authority, if elected, and declaring that he is not already a member of the authority to which he seeks election, or if he is already a member, that his term of office as such would expire before the membership for which he is seeking election takes effect, and the nomination paper must reach the Registrar within the date and hour fixed which shall be, in the case of the election of members of the Senate by registered graduates, not later than fourteen clear days, and, in the case of all other elections, not later than ten clear days after the publication of the notification in the Gazette.

Subject to the proviso hereunder, no person who is a member of an authority through a particular electorate shall be eligible for election to the same authority through another electorate without his having previously resigned his membership.

It shall be competent, however, in the case of an anticipatory vacancy, for a person who is already a member of the authority elected by a particular electorate to stand as a candidate in such anticipatory vacancy, provided the date of membership in that vacancy shall be posterior to the date on which he ceases to be a member of that authority.

Statute. Scrutiny of nomination papers.

18. All nomination papers shall be scrutinised by the Returning Officer or other Officer authorized by him on this behalf on the date and hour and at the place appointed and notified in the notice of vacancy. Candidates and a representative of each candidate appointed in writing by him may be present at the scrutiny. A list of candidates whose nomination papers have been declared valid shall be published by affixing the same on the notice board in the office of the Returning Officer on the same day, and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to each of the candidates nominated for election.

Statute. Withdrawal of nominations.

Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Returning Officer or other person authorized by him, not later than three o'clock in the afternoon

of the day fixed for withdrawal, which shall be five clear days after the last date for the receipt of nominations. A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

Statute. Publication of valid nominations.

The Returning Officer or other person authorized by him shall publish on the same day, after the time for withdrawal of nominations has lapsed, a final list of candidates validly nominated.

If the number of candidates nominated is equal to the number of vacancies to be filled, and subject to the stipulation that the candidate or candidates express in writing the desire not to withdraw the candidature at or before the time of scrutiny of the nominations, the Returning Officer may declare, on the last day and hour fixed for scrutiny of nominations, such candidates duly elected.

Statute. Declaration of election of validly nominated candidates.

If the number of candidates who are validly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified, does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates, if any, shall be declared to be elected, and the constituency shall be called upon to elect a person or persons, as the case may be, to fill the remaining vacancies.

If the number of such candidates exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the elections shall be proceeded with in the manner prescribed in the following Statutes.

Statute. Despatch of ballot paper.

19. The Registrar shall forward to each elector through the post a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper on which the names of the candidates with their addresses shall be arranged in alphabetical order and which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover, and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation stating the number of vacancies, the date and hours fixed for the poll, and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of

votes. The papers shall be forwarded to the address entered against the name of the elector in the electoral roll or, if the elector has since the publication or preparation of the roll changed his address and intimated the fact in writing to the Registrar not later than fourteen days before the date fixed for the despatch of ballot papers, to the address so given.

The date fixed for the poll shall be, for the election of members of the Senate by Registered Graduates, not less than fourteen clear days, and for all other elections, not less than ten clear days, after the date of the posting of the ballot paper.

Statute. Voting.

20. The elector shall, after filling up the declaration paper and the ballot paper in accordance with the directions given in the letter of intimation, enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Registrar and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll;

Provided that, at his option, the elector, may, either in person or by an agent, deposit the envelope addressed to the Registrar in the ballot box on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

Statute. Recording of votes of electors physically incapacitated.

21. If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons enumerated below and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

The following persons are empowered to attest votes of incapacitated electors :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure),

Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs,

District Registrars,

Sub-Registrars,

District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools,

Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools.

Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges,

Headmasters of recognized High Schools,

Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council, and

Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Statute. Procedure when voting papers are lost or spoilt.

22. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post, or who has lost them, or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Registrar have been inadvertently spoilt, may transmit a declaration to that effect signed by himself and require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, lost or spoilt; and if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the register (electoral roll) to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, lost or spoilt.

Statute. Procedure on counting.

23. On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes, the envelopes received from the electors by the Registrar, except those which have not *either* been sent by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll *or* deposited in the ballot box provided on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll, shall be arranged and counted. They shall then be opened and the declaration papers and the ballot paper covers examined.

A ballot paper cover shall be rejected if—

Ballot paper cover—when rejected.

(i) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

(ii) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar; or

(iii) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules; or

(iv) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(v) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

In each case of rejection, the word 'rejected' shall be endorsed on the ballot paper cover or the declaration paper.

Statute. Persons who may be present at scrutiny of votes.

24. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

(i) *Elections without Proportional Representation.*

Statute. **Elections without proportional representation.**

25. In the elections enumerated below, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes and Statutes 26 and 27 below shall be followed.

(1) Election of twenty members to the Senate by the Academic Council.

(2) Election of four members to the Senate by the members of the Madras Legislative Council and of eight members to the Senate by the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly.

(3) Election of five members to the Senate by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.

(4) Election of three members to the Senate by the Headmasters of recognized High Schools from among themselves.

(5) Election of eight members to the Syndicate by the Senate from among its members.

(6) Election of six members to the Syndicate by the Academic Council from among its own members.

(7) Election of six members to the Academic Council by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.

(8) Election of five members to the Academic Council by the Senate.

(9) Election of three members to the Academic Council by the Headmasters of recognized High Schools.

26. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together. The ballot papers shall then be scrutinised and the valid votes counted.

A ballot paper shall be invalid if—

Statute. Ballot papers when invalid.

(a) it does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(b) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(c) no vote is recorded thereon ; or

(d) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled ; or

(e) it is void for uncertainty ;

Provided that where more than one vote can be given on the same ballot paper, if one of the marks is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, the vote concerned but not the whole ballot paper shall be invalid on that account.

Statute. Declaration of result.

27. The nominee or the nominees receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared to be duly elected. When two or more nominees receive an equal number of votes and they cannot all be declared elected, the final election shall be made by drawing lots.

(ii) *Election with Proportional Representation.*

28. The procedure prescribed in the following Statutes shall be followed only in the election of thirty members to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

Statute. Voting.

29. All voters shall be entitled to vote. Each voter shall have only one vote.

30. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers

taken out and mixed together in the Vice-Chancellor's presence. The Vice-Chancellor shall then proceed to counting the votes, rejecting as invalid any ballot paper—

Statute. Invalid ballot papers.

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark, by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(*c*) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or

(*d*) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or

(*e*) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or

(*f*) which is void for uncertainty.

On every paper so rejected, the Vice-Chancellor shall endorse the word 'invalid' and such papers shall be kept in a separate bundle.

31. In the following Statutes—

Statute. Definition of terms.

(1) "continuing candidates" means candidates not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time ;

(2) "exhausted papers" means ballot papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate ; provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—

(*a*) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or

(*b*) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—

(i) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper, or

(ii) by two or more figures ;

(3) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate; "second preference" similarly means the figure 2, "third preference" the figure 3, and so on;

(4) "original votes" in regard to any candidate means the votes derived from ballot papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;

(5) "surplus" means the number by which the votes of any candidate, original and transferred, exceeds the quota as defined in Statute 34;

(6) "transferred votes" in regard to any candidate means votes credited to such candidate, which are derived from ballot papers on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate;

(7) "unexhausted papers" means ballot papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

Statute. Procedure for elections with proportional representation.

32. In carrying out the operations prescribed in the Statutes hereinafter contained,

(i) all fractions shall be disregarded; and

(ii) all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll shall be ignored.

Statute. Division into parcels according to first preferences.

33. After the invalid ballot papers, if any, have been rejected, the remaining papers shall be divided into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate and the number of papers in each parcel noted.

Statute. Quota.

34. The number of the papers in all the parcels shall then be added together and the total divided by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and

the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

Statute.

35. If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

Statute. Candidate when elected.

36. Any candidate, in whose parcel the number of votes on the first preferences being counted is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be deemed elected.

Statute. Transfer of surplus papers.

37. (1) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following Statute.

Statute. Surplus how dealt with.

38. (*a*) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these Statutes a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

(*b*) If, in ascertaining the number of papers to be transferred from a sub-parcel, fractional parts are found to exist and if, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, as many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored. If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the larger which arises from the larger sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, preference shall be given to the candidate who obtained the larger number of original votes.

(*c*) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude; provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on.

(*d*) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Statute 43, which shall be first dealt with.

(*e*) (i) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred shall be examined and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. A separate sub-parcel shall also be made of the exhausted papers.

(ii) The number of the papers in each sub-parcel and the total of all the unexhausted papers shall then be ascertained.

(iii) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, all the sub-parcels shall be transferred to the continuing candidates.

(iv) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, there shall be transferred from each sub-parcel the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcel as the surplus bears to the total number of unexhausted papers.

(*f*) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate shall be re-examined, and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preference recorded thereon. The sub-parcels shall then be dealt with in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (*e*).

(*g*) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(*h*) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this Statute shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute. Exclusion of candidate lowest on the poll.

39. (1) If, after all the surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore directed less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the candidate lowest on the poll shall be excluded from the poll and his unexhausted papers distributed among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfer in which he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(5) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll, together with any surplus votes not transferred, is less than the votes credited to the next highest candidate, those candidates may, in one operation, be excluded from the poll and their votes transferred in accordance with the directions given in clauses (1) to (4) above.

(6) The process directed by this Statute shall be repeated on the successive exclusions of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

Statute

40. If as a result of a transfer of papers under these Statutes the number of votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

Statute.

41. (1) If after the completion of any transfer under these Statutes the number of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute. Distribution of surplus.

(3) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

Statute.

42. (1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the number of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be deemed elected.

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same number of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be excluded under the next succeeding Statute, and the other deemed elected.

Statute. Equal surpluses. Two or more candidates lowest on poll.

43. If when there is more than one surplus to be distributed, two or more surpluses are equal or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first

excluded, as the case may be. If the number of their original votes is the same, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

Statute.
Recounting of ballot papers.

44. Any candidate or his agent may, at any time during the counting of the votes, either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise), request the Vice-Chancellor to re-examine and recount the papers of all candidates or of any candidate (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with), and the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith re-examine and recount the same accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor may also at his discretion recount votes, either once or more often, in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count, provided that nothing herein shall make it obligatory on the Vice-Chancellor to recount the same votes more than once.

Statute.
Declaration of results.

45. The Vice-Chancellor shall then declare the names of the candidates who have been duly elected.

Statute.
Election Return.

46. The Registrar shall prepare a form showing—

(1) the number of voters who voted,

(2) the number of ballot papers rejected.

(*a*) as being received too late,

(*b*) for being sent by ordinary post or in other than the prescribed ways,

(*c*) for irregularities connected with the declaration,

(*d*) as invalid.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

REGISTER OF GRADUATES

Form of Application for Registration

Name (as entered in the Diploma). Change of name, if any, recognized by the University should also be entered with the number and date of the communication permitting the change	(Name should be entered here as in the Diploma.)			
Father's name				
Race (nation, tribe, etc.)			Religion	
Year or years at which the applicant qualified for the Degree or Degrees	Name of the Degree	Year	Optional Group or Branch (Subject) taken in $\frac{\text{B. A.}}{\text{B Sc.}}$ (Pass) or Honours Degree Examination	
Year or years of Convocation at which the Degree or Degrees were taken	Name of the Degree	Date of Convocation	College from which the candidate last studied and appeared for the first Degree Examination	
Present ocupation				
Address to which communications are to be sent				
Whether Treasury or Bank receipt for Rs. 5 towards the registration fee has been attached			Name of the Treasury or Bank where the amount was paid and the date of payment	

Date, ____________ *Signature* ____________

Forms prescribed under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX for all Elections.

1

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

NOMINATION PAPER FOR ALL ELECTIONS.

Election for which the candidate is nominated. ....

Name of the candidate...

Address of the candidate. ....

Number of the candidate in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Name of the proposer..

Number of the proposer in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Signature of the proposer. ....

Date.....................

Name of the seconder..

Number of the seconder in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Signature of the seconder. ....

Date......................

Consent of the Candidate.

I hereby declare that

I am not a member of the above authority

my term of office as member of the above authority

to which I seek election...... ....,..............

to which I seek election would expire before the

....

membership for which I am seeking election takes

....

effect

and I agree to serve on the........................if elected.

Signature of the Candidate....................

Date........................

2

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

DECLARATION PAPER.

(For all Elections.)

Serial No.

Elector's name

and number in the electoral roll, if any.

ELECTOR'S DECLARATION.

I (Name in full and designation) declare that I am a Registered Graduate (or an elector for the election of.........members by the...... .. to the.....) of the University and have signed no other ballot paper at this election.

Date *Signature*

Station Address

3

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

BALLOT PAPER.

Face of ballot paper.

Name of candidate.	Address.	Mark order of preference in spaces below.

(Please see instruction on the back).

Back of ballot paper.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VOTER.

Vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom you vote. You may also place the figure 2 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your second choice, and the figure 3 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your third choice, and so on. Crosses or other marks must not be used.

A ballot paper will be invalid—

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(*c*) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or

(*d*) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or

(*e*) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate, **or**

(*f*) which is void for uncertainty.

4

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

(**Ballot paper for all Elections other than the Election by Registered Graduates**).

Election of...

BALLOT PAPER.

Face of ballot paper.

Name of candidate.	Address.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instruction on the back).

Back of ballot paper.

(1) The number of vacancies to be filled is...........

(2) Place a cross mark thus × against the name of the candidate (or each of the candidates) for whom you wish to vote.

(3) A ballot paper will be invalid—

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded ; or

(*d*) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled ; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

5

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir/Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the Senate. Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

(*a*) fill up and sign the declaration paper ;

(*b*) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper ;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it ; and

(*d*) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not latter than ......p.m. on.........the.........day of......19 , *or* deposit, *or* cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Office of the Registrar between.........a.m. and ....p.m. and on the same day.

Note :—Every elector should send his or her cover containing election papers *individually* by Registered Post if it cannot be deposited in the Ballot Box on the above date.

2. **Ballot papers will be rejected—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by registered post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll *or* (ii) deposited in the ballot box at the Office of the Registrar on the date and between the hours fixed ;

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover ;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover ;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter ;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ;

(6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order ;

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

3. **A ballot paper will be invalid—**

(1) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(2) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(3) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or

(4) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or

(5) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or

(6) which is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure) ; Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs ; District Registrars ; Sub-Registrars ; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ; Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and Sub. Assistant Inspectresses of Schools ; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges ; Headmasters of recognized High Schools ; members of the Senate or the Academic Council ; and Holders of Titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on......

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED........................ *Registrar.*

6

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

All elections other than the Election by Registered Graduates.

LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir/Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the......... Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

(*a*) fill up and sign the declaration paper ;

(*b*) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper ;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it ; and

(*d*) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not later than.........p.m, on.........the........day of......19 , *or* deposit, *or* cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the office of the Registrar... ....between...........a.m. and.........p.m. and on the same day.

Note :—Every elector should send his or her cover containing election papers *individually* by Registered Post if it cannot be deposited in the Ballot Box on the above date.

2. **Ballot papers will be rejected—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by *registered* post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll *or* (ii) deposited in the ballot box on the date and between the hours fixed ;

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover ;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover ;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter ;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ;

(6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order ;

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

3. **A ballot paper will be invalid—**

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded ; or

(*d*) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled ; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure) ; Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs ; District Registrars ; Sub-Registrars ; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools ; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges ; Headmasters of recognized High Schools ; members of the Senate or the Academic Council ; and Holders of Titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on......

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED...................... *Registrar.*

7

Face of Ballot Paper cover.

Ballot Paper.

8

For all Elections.

FACE OF ENVELOPE.

Election to the (*By Registered Post*)

....

Poll on...................... .

To

The REGISTRAR,
THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS,
University Buildings,
Triplicane P.O.,
Madras.

No............

CHAPTER XX.

HONORARY DEGREES.

(STATUTES.)

1. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, confer any of the following honorary degrees upon a person on the ground that he is, by reason of eminent position and attainments or by virtue of his contribution to learning or eminent services to the cause of education, a fit and proper person to receive such degree :

Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)

Doctor of Literature (D. Litt.)

Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

2. Honorary Degrees shall be conferred only at a Convocation, and may be taken in person or *in absentia*.

3. The presentation of persons at the Convocation on whom Honorary Degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor by a person nominated by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XXI.

CONVOCATIONS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

Statute. Convocations.

1. Convocations, for the purpose of conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held twice every year, in the months of February and August and at such other times as the Chancellor shall direct.

Statute. Date of application.

2. Candidates for degrees must, fifteen clear days before the day fixed for Convocation, submit to the Registrar their applications for admission to their several degrees in the prescribed forms with prescribed fee. No person shall be admitted to Convocation who has not thus sent in his application to the Registrar.

Statute. Penalty for absence.

3. Any person, who having sent in his name to the Registrar as a candidate for a degree at a Convocation, fails to appear on that occasion shall, when next he applies for his degree, pay again the prescribed fee of Rs. 3.

Statute. Degree "in absentia."

4. A candidate for a degree may on payment of a fee of ten Rupees, be admitted *in absentia* to that degree.

Statute. Admission to Convocation a second time for the same Degree.

5. No candidate who has already proceeded to a Degree and has been awarded his Diploma shall be admitted to the same Degree, a second time at a Convocation, notwithstanding that he may have qualified in an additional group or branch or in an additional language.

Statute. Assembly of Senate.

6. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate shall wear the academic robes prescribed and assemble in the Syndicate room at the appointed hour.

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor shall preside ; in his absence also the Vice-Chancellor shall preside ; in their absence another member of the Senate nominated by the Chancellor shall preside.

Statute. Graces of the Senate.

7. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated in the following order :—

Law—by the President of the Faculty of Law.

Medicine—by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

Engineering—by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

Science—by the President of the Faculty of Science.

Agriculture—by the President of the Faculty of Agriculture.

Veterinary Science—by the President of the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

Commerce—by the President of the Faculty of Commerce.

Teaching—by the President of the Faculty of Teaching.

Arts—by the President of the Faculty of Arts.

Oriental Learning—by the President of the Faculty of Oriental Learning.

Fine Arts—by the President of the Faculty of Fine Arts.

Statute. Form of Grace.

8. The formula to be used for each grace shall *mutatis mutandis* be as follows :—

........Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of..........be admitted to that degree.

Statute. Passing of Grace.

9. Whereupon the Chancellor shall put the question '*Doth it please you that this grace be passed?*' and the Senate assenting, the Chancellor shall say '*This grace is passed.*'

Statute. Procession.

10. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall proceed in procession to the hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.

Statute. Arrangement of seats.

11. The hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair may be somewhat in advance ; the chairs assigned to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate being so arranged as to leave full space for the presentation

of the candidates. Special seats shall be provided in the hall for the members of the Academic Council.

Statute. Seating of candidates.

12. The candidates shall wear the gowns and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and shall be arranged opposite to the Chancellor.

13. On the procession entering the hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate have taken their seats.

Statute. Procedure.

14. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate having taken their places, the Chancellor shall say :

This Convocation of the University of Madras has been called to confer degrees upon (persons on whom the Senate has decided to confer honorary degrees) the candidates who, in the examinations recently held for the purpose have been certified to be worthy of the same. Let the candidates stand forward.

Statute. Questions.

15. Then, the candidates standing, the Chancellor shall put to them the following questions :—

Question.—*Do you sincerely promise and declare that, if admitted to the degrees for which you are severally candidates, and for which you have been recommended, you will in your daily life and conversation conduct yourselves as becomes members of this University ?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning ?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that you will, as far as in you lies, uphold and advance social order and the well-being of your fellow men?*

Answer.—I do promise.

In the case of candidates for professional degrees, the following addition shall be made :—

Question,—*Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties of the legal, medical, engineering, agricultural, veterinary, commercial and teaching professions, that you will, on all occasions, maintain their purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of their honourable exercise by making your knowlege subservient to unworthy ends?*

Answer.—I do promise.

16. Then the Chancellor shall say :

Let the candidates be now presented.

Statute. Presentation of degrees.

17. Then the candidates shall be presented to the Chancellor by the heads of their respective colleges being members of the Senate or by other members of the Senate, the candidates having first received their diplomas from the Registrar.

Statute. Admission to degrees.

18. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Chancellor shall say to the candidates, who shall remain standing :

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor / Pro-Chancellor / Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, I admit you to the degree of.........in this University, and in token thereof you have been presented with these diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the Robes ordained, as the insignia of your degree.

Statute. Record of degrees.

19. When all the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor, who shall sign the same,

20. Then an address may be made to the candidates by a member of the Senate or a member of the Academic Council or any other worthy person appointed by the Chancellor, exhorting the candidates to conduct themselves suitably unto the position to which by the degrees conferred upon them, they have attained.

Statute. Address.

21. The address being ended, or if there is no address, after the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall rise up and the Chancellor shall say :

Statute. Dissolution of Convocation.

I dissolve this Convocation.

22. Then the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall retire in procession to the Syndicate room, the graduates standing.

Statute. Procession.

23. Nothing in the foregoing Statutes, except Statutes 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21 and 22 of this Chapter, in so far as they are applicable, shall apply in the case of Honorary Degrees.

Statute. Procedure for Honorary Degrees.

CHAPTER XXII.

ACADEMIC ROBES.

The academic robes for the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate and Academic Council, the Registrar and the candidates for the degrees shall be as prescribed below :—

CHANCELLOR.

I. A purple teray velvet gown, made like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown, with two-inch gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside.

Statute.

A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace and gold tassel, nine inches long.

PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 2. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way.

A cap like the Chancellor's or a turban.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 3. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace.

A cap like the Chancellor's, but with silver lace and tassel, or a turban.

REGISTRAR.

Statute. 4. A black laced gown of silk or stuff.

A black cloth academic cap or a turban.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Statute. 5. A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of scarlet silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour, three inches deep;

or the gown and hood prescribed for the University degree taken.

A black velvet academic cap, or either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border.

GRADUATES.

Statute. 6, Candidates who wear Indian costume shall wear a white dhoti or trousers, a dark coloured coat with a closed collar buttoned up to the neck and either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

All those who wear European costume shall be clothed in dark coloured material and a stiff collar and a tie, and shall wear either a black cloth Academic Cap (if the hair is cut and dressed in European style), or a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

The above shall not apply to women candidates.

Bachelor of Arts (Pass or Honours).

Statute. 7. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk.

Bachelor of Science (Pass).

Statute. 8. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with white silk.

Bachelor of Science (Honours).

Statute. 9. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with white silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

Statute. 10. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with green.

Bachelor of Veterinary Science.

Statute. 11. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with maroon.

Master of Arts.

Statute. 12. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with crimson silk or stuff.

Master of Letters.

Statute. 13. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of crimson silk.

Master of Science.

Statute. 14. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of white silk.

Bachelor of Laws.

Statute. 15. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with purple silk or stuff.

Master of Laws.

Statute. 16. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of purple silk.

Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.

Statute. 17. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with light-blue silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.

Statute. 18. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with light-blue silk or stuff.

Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery.

Statute. 19. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of light-blue silk.

Bachelor of Sanitary Science.

Statute. 20. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with terra-cotta silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.

21. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with navy blue silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Engineering.

Statute. 22. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with orange silk or stuff.

Licentiate in Teaching.

Statute. 23. A gown pertaining to the B.A. or M.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with gold coloured silk or stuff.

Doctor in any Faculty other than Medicine.

Statute. 24. A gown made of white silk or stuff with scarlet cloth facings.

A hood made of scarlet silk.

Honorary Degrees.

Statute. 25. *Gown.*—A gown made of scarlet silk or stuff with facings of crimson silk for LL.D., gold yellow silk for D.Sc. or D.Litt.

Hood.—

For the LL.D. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with crimson silk,

For the D.Sc. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

For the D.Litt. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

Head Dress.—A Round Black Velvet cap with gold tassel, or a white turban which may have a gold border or a fez.

BACHELOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 26. A gown similiar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with grey silk or stuff.

MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 27. A gown similar to that for the M.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with grey silk or stuff.

CHAPTER XXIII.

FINANCE.

Act S. 44. Funds of the University.

1. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited—

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any, and

(2) any contribution by any Government.

Statute and Act. Maintenance of account and audit.

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar under the directions of the Syndicate and shall annually be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

Act S. 21. Publication.

3. The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

Act and Statute.
Estimates.

4. The Syndicate shall annually prepare before the 1st February the financial estimate for the ensuing year.

Act.
Annual Accounts.

5. The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

Statute.
Expenditure in excess of budget allotments.

6. The Syndicate may incur expenditure outside or in excess of the budget allotments for the year as adopted by the Senate, but such expenditure shall be reported to the next meeting of the Senate for sanction. The Syndicate, however, shall have power to reappropriate from one detailed head to another in the same account provided that no recurring liability is involved.

Statute.
Unspent balances.

7. Unspent balances of budget allotments at the close of the financial year shall lapse and shall not be available for expenditure in a succeeding year except under the budget of that year.

Statute.
Receipts and disbursements.

8. The Registrar shall be empowered to receive all payments to the University, which shall be credited under proper heads of account. All cash and accumulated balances in the Fee Fund Account shall remain in the custody of the Accountant-General, Madras. The Registrar shall make all authorized payments, including fees, salaries and allowances payable out of University funds.

Statute.
Investments.

9. The Syndicate may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure.

Senate. Pension or Provident Fund.

10. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

CHAPTER XXIV.

*PROVIDENT FUND.

Statute. Name of the Fund.

1. The Fund shall be entitled the "Madras University Provident Fund." It is established for the benefit of all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras.

Statute. Definitions.

2. *Definitions.*—In these Laws, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context :—

(*a*) *Fund* means the Provident Fund established and maintained under these Laws ;

(*b*) *Pay* includes pay, substantive and officiating, special pay, personal pay and leave salary ;

(*c*) *Subscriber* means a person eligible to subscribe to the Fund under Law 3 and subscribing thereto ;

(*d*) *Subscription* means the sum paid to the Fund by a subscriber under Law 5 ;

(*e*) *Contribution* means the sum paid to the Fund by the University under Law 6.

3. These Laws shall come into force from 1st April 1929. Subject to the Provisions of Law 5 subscription to the Fund shall be compulsory on all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras, provided that no

*For Forms relating to Provident Fund *vide* Appendix A.

person shall be eligible to becoming a subscriber until he attains the age of 20 years or to continue as such after he attains the age of 60 years and provided also that any person already in the pensionable service of the University at the time the Provident Fund Laws come into force will be allowed the option of remaining under the pension rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising the option must be specifically declared in writing within six months from the date on which the Provident Fund Laws come into force. Every person who does not make such a declaration will become subject to these Laws. The option once exercised shall be final ; and any person who had not so signified whithin the time prescribed shall be deemed to have chosen to come under the Provident Fund Laws. In the case of a person who is in the pensionable service of the University on the date of the introduction of the Provident Fund Laws and who does not elect to continue under the pension rules in force prior to that date, the University shall at the time of his admission place to the credit of his account an amount equal to that which it would have paid by way of contribution and interest thereon had the Provident Fund Laws been in force on the date of the commencement of his pensionable service in the University.

Statute. Contribution of the Fund.

4. The Fund shall be made up of (*a*) subscriptions, (*b*) contributions and (*c*) interest on the subscriptions and contributions. The corpus and all moneys of the Fund shall not be invested otherwise than in Securities authorized by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

Statute. Rate of subscription.

5. Subject to the provisions of clause (2) of this Law :—

(1) (*a*) Every subscriber shall subscribe $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent of his pay.

(*b*) No subscriptions shall be levied on a subscriber while he is on leave but a subscriber may elect in writing to subscribe to the Fund during leave with leave salary.

(2) A person employed on probation may elect to subscribe to the Fund during the period of probation.

(3) *Subscription.*—The subscription of each subscriber shall be deducted month by month from his pay and credited to his account. It shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the first day of the month following that in respect of which the pay is due.

Statute. Recovery of subscription.

6. *Contribution.*—The University shall contribute to the account of each subscriber an amount equal to that subscribed by him under Law 5 and such contribution shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the day on which the subscription is deemed as paid to the Fund.

Statute. Rate of contribution.

Statute. Accounts.

7. (*a*) The account of a subscriber shall show :—

(1) The amount of his subscriptions with interest thereon ;

(2) The amount of the contributions with interest thereon ;

(3) Forfeiture, if any, under Laws 8 and 12 (2) ; and

(4) Moneys, if any, debited against such account.

Statute. Rate of Interest.

(*b*) Interest on subscriptions and contributions :—

(1) Compound interest at 4 per cent. or such higher rate per annum as may be decided upon from time to time by the Syndicate shall be allowed on the subscriptions and contributions less the amount of advance, if any, remaining unpaid.

(2) In the event of resignation or retirement of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of his resignation or retirement. If a subscriber proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement desires to close his Provident Fund Account, interest shall be payable only up to the date of application for such closing of account.

(3) In the event of the death of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of payment to the nominees or legal heirs of the deceased, provided, however, no interest shall be paid for any period exceeding 6 months from the date of his death.

Statute.
Right regarding subscription.

8. (*a*) Right in respect of subscriptions and interest thereon :—In the event of a subscriber ceasing to be in the employ of the University or of his death, the Syndicate shall, subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due from him to the University or the Fund, pay to the person entitled thereto the amount of subscription and the interest thereon standing to his credit on the date of his ceasing to be in such employ or his death together with, in the case of death, interest for such further period as may be allowable under Law 7.

Statute.
Right regarding contributions.

(*b*) Right in respect of contributions and the interest thereon :–

(1) A subscriber shall not be entitled to receive the contributions and the interest thereon :

(i) if he is appointed on probation and his services are terminated during the period of probation ; or

(ii) if he is dismissed from the University service.

(2) The contribution and the interest thereon shall be payable in full in the following cases :—

(a) If the subscriber retires after completing 15 years' service in the University,

or

(b) If he retires on account of certified incapacity such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control,

or

(c) If his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the establishment of the University or of abolition of his post,

or

(d) If he dies,

or

(e) On retirement on or after the 1st April 1936, at the age of 55 or after, provided that the service is not less than five years on the date of such retirement.

(3) Except in cases covered by statute 8 (*b*), (2) (b) to (e) and unless the Syndicate grants for special recorded reasons the contributions and the interest thereon in full to a subscriber whose service to the University is 10 years or more but less than 15 years, his share of the contributions and interest thereon shall be calculated according to the following table :—

On the completion of—

10 years' service			..	10/15ths.
11	,,	,,	..	11/15ths.
12	,,	,,	..	12/15ths.
13	,,	,,	..	13/15ths.
14	,,	,,	..	14/15ths.

The amount payable under this Law shall be subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due by the subscriber to the University or the Fund.

(4) For the purpose of this Law :—

(*a*) "Service" includes time spent on duty and on leave with leave salary.

(*b*) Service shall be deemed to commence—

i. in the case of a subscriber who joins the service of the University after the introduction of these Laws, from the date of his admission to the Fund ;

ii. in all other cases, from the date of commencement of his permanent or pensionable service.

Statute. Forfeiture of contribution.

9. Whenever a subscriber shall have forfeited the whole or part of the contributions with interest thereon, the amount so forfeited shall be credited to the head "Miscellaneous".

Statute. Nominees.

10. Each subscriber shall, on admission to this Fund, fill in, sign and deliver the "Form of Declaration" appended to these Laws. He shall be at liberty to deliver revised declarations from time to time. These declarations shall be kept in the personal custody of the Superintendent. An acknowledgment shall be sent for every declaration received and when a revised declaration is delivered, the previous declaration shall be returned to the subscriber along with the acknowledgment for the revised declaration. The person or persons appearing in the latest declaration shall be recognized by the Fund and the receipt of such person or such persons shall be a complete discharge of all liabilities in respect of the Fund. A Register shall be maintained in which the names of all nominees shall be entered.

Statute. Declaration.

11. A subscriber may nominate a person or any number of persons as his nominee or nominees and if he nominates more than one person he must enter in the Form of Declaration the proportion in which the amount payable shall be distributed among them. The Syndicate shall have the right to refuse to accept the nomination of any

person without assigning any reason for such refusal and the subscriber shall thereupon register some other person approved by the Syndicate. A subscriber shall ordinarily nominate his wife or wives or his children, natural or adopted.

Statute.
Forfeiture.

12. (1) The University will not be bound by, nor will it recognize any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

(2) The subscriptions and interest thereon of a subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a criminal court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is ordered by a competent Court of Law.

13. When a subscriber proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, his Provident Fund Account may, on application made in writing by him, be closed at any time between the date of commencement of such leave and the date of retirement.

14. *Advances from the Fund—*

Statute.
Payment of Advances.

(1) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant to a subscriber an advance of a sum which does not exceed the amount of the subscriptions and interest thereon standing to his credit at the time of making such advance nor exceeds his three months' pay for any of the following purposes :—

(*a*) to pay for the passage by land or water of himself or any member or members of his family for any necessary purpose ;

(*b*) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member or members of his family ;

(*c*) to pay the expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred:

(*d*) for such other purposes as the Syndicate may consider reasonable.

(2) Advance shall (unless the subscriber makes earlier repayment of the sum) be recovered in 24 monthly instalments deducted from the subscriber's pay commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind except with his own consent.

(3) When an advance has already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be approved by the Syndicate until at least one year has elapsed since the last advance was completely repaid.

(4) For the purpose of this Law, the family of a subscriber shall mean his wife, his natural or adopted children, his parents, sisters or minor brothers wholly dependent on him.

(5) When an advance is repaid in 12 instalments or less an additional instalment representing interest equivalent to 3 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the amount of the advance should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.) of the

total amount of advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. The interest as calculated above shall be placed to the credit of the account of the subscriber.

15. *Accounts* :—

Statute. Accounts.

(1) The account of every subscriber shall be made up yearly to the 31st March.

(2) Each subscriber shall, at the close of every year, be furnished with a statement of his account showing the amount of his subscriptions and interest thereon, the amount of the contributions and interest thereon standing to his credit and the amount of advance outstanding, if any.

(3) The University shall deposit each year in the Fund an amount to be fixed with reference to the charges to be met by the University in payment of liability to the Fund.

(4) The following account books shall be maintained in the prescribed forms which are appended to these Laws :—

(i) Provident Fund Ledger.

(ii) Register of Subscribers.

(iii) Cash Book.

(iv) Abstract of Provident Fund Institution.

(v) Register of temporary withdrawals. (Advances).

(vi) Investment Register.

(5) (*a*) All interest earned on the Securities, etc., in a year over and above that which is payable to the subscribers, shall together with the contribution forfeited under Law 8, discounts on investments, if any, and other miscellaneous receipts be credited to the head " Miscellaneous."

(*b*) If in a particular year, the interest earned on Securities, etc., is less than the amount payable to subscribers, the difference together with premia on investments, if any, shall be debited to this head.

(*c*) All charges incurred during the year on establishments, etc., shall be debited to this head.

(*d*) The balance available under this head will lapse to the University after reserving a sum equal to the probable amount of the debits referred to in clause (*c*) for the next three years.

(*e*) In case the difference referred to in clause (*b*) above is not covered by the balance under this head, the excess shall be adjusted from the funds of the University.

16. Save as otherwise provided for in Law 20, these Laws and any amendments thereto shall be binding on every subscriber and every person deriving title from him.

Statute.
Interpretation.

17. *Interpretation.*—The power of interpreting these Laws and of deciding cases of dispute or doubt is vested in the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

Statute.
Management.

18. The Syndicate may, from time to time, issue general or special instructions as may be necessary consistent with the Laws for the time being in force as to :—

(*a*) conduct of the business of the Fund ;

(*b*) any other matter relating to the Fund.

Statute.
Audit.

19. When the account of a subscriber is closed, the amount payable to him under these Laws shall be audited by the University before payment.

Statute. Alterations in the Laws.

20. The power of amending, or adding to or repealing these Laws or any of them shall vest in the Senate. The subscribers in service on the introduction of such changes shall, however, except as regards changes affecting the rate of interest payable on subscriptions and contributions, have the option to remain under the Laws in force prior to the introduction of such changes.

CHAPTER XXV.

Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges.

Act S. 2. Definition.

1. (*a*) 'Constituent College' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

(*b*) 'Affiliated College' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of the Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(*c*) 'Oriental College' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the Regulations.

Statute. Constituent Colleges.

2. Those colleges, situated within the limits of the University which enjoyed the privileges of affiliation to the University of Madras before 5th March 1924 shall be Constituent Colleges of the University, provided that they satisfy the conditions which may be prescribed for the purpose.

Statute. Grant of recognition and affiliation and approval to colleges.

3. The Syndicate shall have the power after consultation with the Academic Council to recognize any college within the limits of the University as a Constituent College, to affiliate any college outside the limits of the University as an Affiliated College and to approve as an Oriental College any institution, within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, imparting instruction in Oriental Learning only and preparing students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, which satisfies the conditions prescribed in the Statutes.

Statute. Procedure for withdrawal of recognition, affiliation or approval.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power, at any time after due enquiry, and after consultation with the Academic Council, to recommend to the Senate the withdrawal, or suspension for a definite period, of the recognition, affiliation or approval granted to a college; provided that, before making such recommendation, the Syndicate shall inform the management of the college concerned of its findings after the enquiry, and shall allow it an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit, and shall record its opinion on the representation so made. The report of the enquiry, the representation made by the management, if any, and the opinion of the Syndicate thereon shall be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate along with the recommendation of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall carry out the decision of the Senate on the recommendation.

Statute. Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects.

5. It shall be open to a college to suspend after previous intimation to the Syndicate, for a total period not exceeding three academical years, instruction in any subject or course of study in which the college is recognized, affiliated or approved. At the end of the period of suspension, work may be resumed with the previous approval of the Syndicate. If the work is not resumed at the end of the period of

suspension, the recognition, affiliation or approval previously granted shall be regarded as having lapsed, provided, that, when in any year a college, being prepared to make the usual arrangements to give instruction in the subjects in which it has been recognized, affiliated or approved, does not, for want of students, open classes in one of those subjects, and it reports to the Syndicate before the 1st of August, it shall not be deemed that the college has suspended instruction in that subject; provided also that notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing proviso, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to consider the need for the continuance of recognition, affiliation or approval of the college in a subject which has not been taught for three consecutive years.

Recognition, affiliation, or approval of a college which has temporarily suspended instruction in any subject shall not preclude the Syndicate from granting recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subject to any other college in the same locality.

Conditions to be satisfied by Constituent, Affiliated and Oriental Colleges.

Statute. Constitution of Managing Body of a College.

6. Every college shall be managed by a regularly constituted Managing Body on which the teaching staff shall be represented by at least the Principal; provided that in the case of a government college or a college owned and managed by an Indian State the Syndicate may waive this condition.

Statute. Change in Managing Body.

7. Any change in the constitution of the Managing Body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate.

Statute. College Council.

8. Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff, to advise the Principal in the internal affairs of the college.

Statute.
Financial provision of a college.

9. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it.

10. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate on the following points :—

Statute.
Conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval.

(1) the suitability and adequacy of its accommodation and equipment for teaching ;

(2) the character, qualifications, and adequacy of its teaching staff and the conditions of their service ;

(3) the residence, physical welfare, discipline and supervision of its students ; and

(4) such other matters as are essential for the maintenance of the tone and standards of University education.

In regard to the matters referred to above, the Syndicate shall be guided by the reports of inspections, and by any rules which may be prescribed.

Statute.
Returns from colleges.

11. Every college shall furnish such returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of its efficiency, and shall take such action as the Syndicate may consider necessary to maintain its efficiency.

Statute.
Teaching Staff—Appointments to.

12. Appointments to the teaching staff of a college shall be made only after the Principal has been given an opportunity of expressing his views.

All appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate, which shall satisfy itself that they meet the requirements of the University.

Statute. Staff in colleges for women.

13. In the case of colleges for women, the staff shall be wholly, or almost wholly composed of women.

Statute. Convenience for women students.

14. In every college for men in which women students are admitted, separate reading and tiffin rooms and other necessary conveniences shall be provided for the women students.

Statute. Residence of students.

15. Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or duly recognized guardians. Such provision shall be in the form of hostels managed by the college and recognized by the Syndicate, or other hostels recognized by the Syndicate, or approved lodgings.

Statute. Facilities for physical training and games.

16. Every college shall provide adequate and suitable space for games and physical exercise, and shall make adequate arrangements for the physical training of its students.

Statute. Appointment of Physical Director.

17. Every college having Intermediate classes shall have on its staff a trained Director of Physical Training; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exempt any college for women from the operation of this rule till the end of the academical year 1934-35.

Statute. Medical Inspection of students.

18. Every First or Second Grade college shall have attached to it a Medical Officer of the qualifications prescribed by the Syndicate in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of students of the college.

Statute. Inspection of colleges.

19. Every college shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more persons appointed by the Syndicate in this behalf.

Statute. Action to be taken by colleges on reports after inspection.

20. Every college inspected as prescribed in Statute 19, or in respect of which an enquiry has been made by the Syndicate, shall take in respect of any matter referred to in Statutes 9 and 10, within such period as may be fixed, such action as the Syndicate may specify.

Statute. Registers and records to be maintained by colleges.

21. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each college, and, in every case in which a school forms a part of the institution, they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department :—

(*a*) A register of admissions and withdrawals.

(*b*) A register of attendance.

(*c*) A register of attendance at Physical Training.

(*d*) A register or other record of addresses of students.

(*e*) A register of the members of the staff, showing their qualifications, previous experience, salaries, number of hours of work, and classes and the subjects taught.

(*f*) A register of fees paid showing dates of payments.

(*g*) A counterfoil fee receipt book.

(*h*) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether of tuition, boarding or lodging.

(*i*) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.

(*j*) A counterfoil book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.

(*k*) A register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations.

(*l*) Account books showing the financial transactions of the college as separate from those of the management. The accounts shall show the transactions.

Procedure to be adopted in granting recognition, affiliation, or approval.

22. A college applying for recognition, affiliation or approval shall send a formal letter of application to the Registrar *between the 1st July and 31st October preceding* the academic year in which the courses are proposed to be started and shall give full information in the letter of application on the following matters :—

Statute. Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application.

(*a*) Constitution and personnel of the Managing Body.

(*b*) Subjects and courses in which recognition, affiliation or approval is sought.

(*c*) Previous applications, if any, for recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subjects and their disposal.

(*d*) Accommodation, equipment, the strength of the college, the number of students for whom provision has been made or is proposed to be made. The information relating to accommodation should be accompanied by drawings.

(*e*) Qualifications, salaries and work of the teachers, together with a time-table of work.

(*f*) Hostel and lodgings, and play-ground, and residences for the Principal and the other members of the staff.

(*g*) Fees proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment for the continued maintenance of the college.

Statute. Applications when considered.

23. All applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges shall be considered by the Syndicate not later than the month of November.

24. The application shall be made in the case of a government college by the Director of Public Instruction, in the case of a college owned or managed by an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer of the State in which it is situated, and in the case of any other college by the responsible authority.

Statute. Authority to submit the application.

25. The college shall pay to the University a recognition or affiliation fee calculated, in the case of first application for recognition or affiliation in the Intermediate courses or in the Degree courses in Arts or Science, or in any professional course, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate, and in the case of application for further recognition or affiliation in these courses at the rate of Rs. 100 for each such member.

Statute. Fees for recognition or affiliation.

26. The Syndicate may call for any further information which it may deem necessary before proceeding with the application, or may advise the management that the application is premature and should be submitted in a subsequent year, or may decline to proceed with the application if it is satisfied that the arrangements made or likely to be made, before the beginning of the academic year in which the courses are to be started for the conduct of courses are not sufficient or suitable, or if the college has failed to observe the conditions laid down in respect of any previous recognition, affiliation or approval.

Statute. Procedure on receipt of application.

If the Syndicate decides to proceed with the application, it shall direct a local enquiry to be made by a competent person or persons appointed by it in this behalf; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to dispense with the enquiry above mentioned in the case of any subject or group of subjects in which it does not, for special reasons which shall be recorded, consider a local enquiry necessary.

Statute. Local enquiry.

After considering the report of the local enquiry, if any, and after making any further enquiries it may deem necessary, the Syndicate shall decide whether the recognition, affiliation or approval should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, and shall after consultation with the Academic Council, grant or refuse the recognition, affiliation, or approval accordingly. In case the recognition, affiliation or approval is granted, the fact shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate at the next meeting.

Statute. Grant of recognition, affiliation or approval.

27. Recognition, affiliation, or approval may be granted to a college or to departments of a college which provides courses of instruction in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Commerce, Oriental Learning or Fine Arts. The recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be given specially for each subject or each group of subjects and for each separate standard.

Statute. Combination of optional subjects.

28. Where a college is recognized, affiliated, or approved in a number of optional subjects the college shall be at liberty to provide instruction in any combinations of them provided it satisfies the Syndicate that the accommodation and staff are adequate, whenever a fresh combination is proposed to be introduced. A statement of the different combinations of subjects in which instruction is provided shall be forwarded to the Syndicate before the close of the first term in every year.

Statute. Conditional Recognition, Affiliation or approval.

29. The recognition, affiliation, or approval granted may be provisional. If provisional, recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be granted for a fixed period, the length of the period and the conditions which should be fulfilled by the college before the expiry of the period shall be specified in the order of the Syndicate granting the recognition, affiliation, or approval. If the conditions

are not fulfilled by the end of the period fixed, the recognition, affiliation, or approval shall cease automatically, and in no case shall any extension of time be permitted. If the conditions are fulfilled, the Syndicate shall have the power at the end of the period, to confirm recognition, affiliation or approval. The confirmation of the recognition, affiliation or approval shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate.

Statute. Inter-Collegiate lectures.

30. Recognition, affiliation or approval granted on the basis that part of the instruction to be provided is being given by Inter-Collegiate or University lectures shall be conditional upon the continued existence of arrangements for such courses of Inter-Collegiate or University lectures.

Statute. Recognition, etc. not granted with retrospective effect.

31. Recognition, affiliation or approval shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect. Attendance at courses of instruction provided in colleges or in subjects before recognition, affiliation or approval is granted shall not qualify for the grant of certificates of attendance ; and such attendance shall not entitle any candidate to exemption from the production of certificates of attendance.

Statute. Withdrawal of application.

32. An application for recognition, affiliation, or approval may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate; provided that the college shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid, in cases in which the University has incurred the expenditure of sending out an Inspection Commission.

Statute. Procedure for further recognition, affiliation and approval.

33. Where a college desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is recognized, affiliated, or approved, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes shall, so far as may be, be followed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

INTER-COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Statute Inter-Collegiate lectures.

1. On the application of the heads of two or more colleges the Syndicate may sanction the making of Inter-Collegiate arrangements for the delivery of course of lectures jointly to the students of those colleges.

Statute. Lectures by Teachers of the University.

2. On the recommendation of the Academic Council the Syndicate may arrange courses of lectures to be delivered by the teachers of the University on subjects which form part of courses of instruction to be undertaken by any constituent college recognized in such subject or group of subjects.

Attendance at lectures.

3. Attendance of students at courses of lectures under clauses 1 and 2 above for purpose of attendance certificates shall be deemed to be attendance put in at similar courses of lectures in the colleges to which they belong.

CHAPTER XXVII.

UNIVERSITY UNION.

Statute. Governing Body of the University Union.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Committee for the management of the University Union, called the Governing Body, consisting of the Principals of Constituent Colleges, and the Principal of any Affiliated College which has not less than 20 of its students enrolled in the Union on the basis of the fee for mofussil members, to which it may delegate such powers of management as it may deem fit.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

(Statutes.)

STUDENTSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH, ETC.

1. Awards by the University in aid of post-graduate study and research will be of three kinds :—

(i) Research Studentships.

(ii) Research Fellowships.

(iii) Grants-in-aid of Research.

(i) *Research Studentships.*

General terms of award.

2. Studentships may be awarded annually to Graduates or Diploma holders of the University in accordance with the Laws set forth below if candidates of sufficient merit with aptitude for research present themselves.

The Studentships, which will be tenable only in India, will be awarded to enable Graduates or Diploma holders to undertake research in any subject (Departments of Teaching) comprised under the Faculties of the University.

Qualifications.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for a Studentship unless he has qualified for a Degree, Title or Diploma in this University in any Faculty, provided that where in any year all the studentships are not awarded, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award one or more Studentships to any candidate or candidates who may not be Graduates or Diploma holders of the University or be eligible as aforesaid.

Number of Studentships.

4. The number of Research Studentships that will be annually awarded shall be limited to the provision in the budget for the year, and shall in no case exceed the following :—

(*a*) 13 Studentships under the general funds of the University—Research and Development Fund Account;

(Awards made in Languages attached to the Oriental Research Institute of the University shall be classified under this head).

(*b*) 5 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Arts Subjects (Economics, History, Indian Philosophy and Mathematics); and

(*c*) 7 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Science subjects (Biochemistry, Botany and Zoology);

provided, however, that the total number of research workers at any time in any Research Department

of the University shall not ordinarily exceed twelve but the Vice-Chancellor may, if he is satisfied, admit more, but in no case shall the total number exceed fifteen.

Application when made.

5. (i) A candidate for a studentship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar through the Head of the Department of the University or the Professor of the Institution under whom he proposes to work, so as to reach him not later than the 10th July. The candidate must state in his application the subject or matter he proposes to investigate, or the general nature of the research he proposes to undertake. He must also state where and under whose supervision and guidance he proposes to conduct his research. The application shall be endorsed by the person who proposes to supervise the work of the candidate after interviewing the candidate.

(ii) The applications, together with the reports thereon of the Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions, shall then be forwarded to the Boards of Studies dealing with the subjects in which the candidates desire to investigate, for their recommendation in the order of preference.

Procedure *re*: Award of Studentships.

6. On the receipt of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, the Vice-Chancellor shall, in the order of preference indicated by the Boards of Studies, permit the persons recommended to commence work in the University Departments or in other Institutions, as the case may be, up to the number of available seats.

Candidates so selected by the Vice-Chancellor shall work in the University Departments or other Institutions for not less than three months, at the end of which period, such Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions shall submit a report on the comparative ability in research shown by the candidates working under them.

The Syndicate may, however, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, award studentships without insisting

on the probation in cases of candidates who have worked previously, as non-stipendiary research workers, for not less than six months in the Department where they propose to work, provided their applications have been recommended by the Head of the Department and the Board of Studies and provided further such awards do not prejudice the application from new applicants.

The Syndicate may extend the period of probation of any of the candidates selected, if the Head of the Department or the Professor so recommends.

Awards of University Research Studentships for the year shall thereafter be made by the Syndicate from among the above candidates, after considering the reports of the Supervisors of the candidates on their work.

7. The awards of Studentships shall take effect from the dates on which the candidates commenced work in the Department or the Institution, after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor or from the date which the Syndicate may fix while making the award.

The application of a candidate who fails to start work within one month after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor will be rejected.

Place of research.

8. Research Students in subjects in which there are University Departments or Laboratories or Institutes, shall work under the guidance and supervision of the respective Head of the Department, Laboratory or Institute.

Value and Tenure.

9. The value of a Studentship shall be Rs. 60 per mensem, except in the case of Graduates in Medicine for whom the Studentship shall be of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem.

Studentships shall, in the first instance, be awarded for one year. They shall ordinarily be continued for another year on the recommendation of the Professor or the Head of the Department and in very special cases for a third year.

Fees.

10. Research students working in the Departments of the University shall pay such fees as may be prescribed.

Report of work and progress.

11. During the tenure of his studentship, the holder must engage diligently in his investigation. Arrangements will be made to report on his work and progress from time to time, by competent authority. The Syndicate shall have power to deprive him of his studentship at any time if in its opinion his progress is not satisfactory.

Bond to be executed.

12. Each student shall enter into a bond with the University, the terms of which shall be settled by the Syndicate, agreeing to engage diligently in research work during the tenure of the studentship, and to refund to the University the amount of the studentship drawn by him in case of resignation before the expiry of its tenure, or of its forfeiture for misconduct or for unsatisfactory progress, or for failure to abide by the Statutes of the University governing the holding of research studentships, or such rules as the University may from time to time lay down in regard to such studentships or the conditions issued to him at the time of the award of the studentship.

The Syndicate shall have power to waive the claim for refund in case of ill-health supported by a medical certificate, or in cases where it considers sufficient cause has been shown to warrant exemption from repayment. No such case will be considered by the Syndicate until the student has submitted to it an account of his researches so far as they have progressed.

Results of investigations.

13. Each research student shall submit two copies of the paper embodying the results and giving an account of his investigations to the Syndicate within a period of three months from the date of termination of the studentship, or within such further time as the Syndicate may allow.

Payment of the stipend for the last month will not be made until after the receipt of the final report.

It shall be open to the student to submit to the Syndicate at a prior date to that stipulated the results of any completed portion of his research.

Publication of results of investigations.

14. A student shall not, during the tenure of his studentship, be at liberty to publish any results of his investigation until he has laid them before the Syndicate in accordance with the Laws of this Chapter and has obtained sanction for such publication.

(ii) *Research Fellowships.*

Number and qualifications.

15. Fellowships, not exceeding *five* in number, which shall be tenable only in India, may be awarded annually to such persons, Graduates or Teachers in Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of this University, who produce evidence, preferably by work already published or capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation.

Value of Fellowship.

16. The value of each Fellowship shall be Rs. 125 per mensem.

Tenure of Fellowship.

A Fellowship shall be tenable ordinarily for a period of one year from the date on which the Fellow commences work on his investigations under the University, and may be renewed for an additional year if the Syndicate considers that the work of the Fellow merits an extension of term.

Fellows to be full-time.

17. Each Fellow shall be a full-time research worker while holding the Fellowship and shall not accept any other remunerative work without the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

18. The Laws relating to the receipt of applications for and the grant of Studentships, payment of fees, submission of bond and reports shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of Fellowships except with regard to the preliminary work for three months.

Vacation and Casual Leave.

19. Research Students and Research Fellows shall be entitled to a Summer Vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate. They may be given fifteen days' casual leave throughout the academic year.

(iii) *Grants-in-aid of Research.*

20. Grant-in-aid to cover expenses in connection with research may be given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to persons who do not desire to become full-time research workers but are desirous of prosecuting definite research work in India.

(iv) *General.*

General Expenditure of Research.

21. The Syndicate shall have power to defray out of University Funds such expenditure incurred in connection with research as, in its judgment, is reasonable.

22. The Syndicate will also make arrangements, where necessary, for affording facilities for the prosecution of research.

Non-stipendiary Research workers.

The Syndicate may permit persons to work in the Research Departments of the University as non-stipendiary workers; but such persons shall pay such fees as are levied for the Research Students and Fellows.

(v) *Award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages.*

Statute. Award of Prizes for publications.

23. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to award prizes for approved work on modern subjects published in any of the Dravidian Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Kannada) subject to such rules and conditions as the Syndicate may prescribe from time to time.*

**Note.*—For Rules *re*: award of Prizes for Publications, *vide* APPENDIX B.

(vi) *Award of Scholarships for Training in Navigation or Marine Engineering.*

Number, value and period of Scholarships.

24. (1) The scholarships not exceeding three in number shall be of the value of Rs. 40 per mensem and shall be tenable for a period of three years and shall be awarded, subject to the passing of the qualifying examination for admission and acceptance into the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin," to candidates to enable them to undergo training in Navigation or Marine Engineering.

Eligibility for the Scholarships.

(2) The scholarships are available only for those students who are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Madras University, and are desirous of following a career in the Mercantile Marine, but who, on account of financial difficulties cannot afford the expenditure required for the necessary training. These scholarships shall be awarded to the candidates who among those eligible for the award stand highest in the qualifying examination of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin", due regard being given to poverty.

Age of applicants.

(3) Applicants must be between the ages of 13 years 8 months and 16 years on the 15th January of the year of commencement of training, must be of sound constitution and of Indian domicile and must produce evidence of age and domicile and of the need for financial help as mentioned in clause 2 above. Candidates belonging to sea-faring communities will be given preference.

Date of Application.

(4) A candidate for a scholarship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th February of the year.

5. The scholarships shall be awarded triennially and the continuance of any scholarship shall be subject to satisfactory report from the authorities of the Ship at the end of each year.

Duration of Scholarships.

CHAPTER XXIX.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(ORDINANCES.)

1. The affairs of the University Library shall be managed by the Syndicate.

Management.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Committee consisting of not more than six members of the Syndicate to advise the Syndicate on matters connected with the University Library and to delegate to it from time to time such powers of management of the Library as it may deem fit.

Funds.

2. All funds intended for the University Library shall be included in one consolidated account called "The University Library Account". The accounts of the University Library shall be maintained by the Librarian.

3. All payments on account of the Library shall be made by the Registrar, the charges being debited to the University Library Account.

4. The Syndicate shall hold the amount deposited by those who seek the privilege of borrowing books from the Library and shall have power to invest such amount in any of the Securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or to place the same on deposit in any Bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

Annual Report.

5. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report of the University Library and submit the same to the Senate for consideration at the Annual Meeting.

Books and Periodicals.

6. Books and periodicals required for the University Library shall be acquired by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies and the Heads of Departments of the University. Books for the Sectional Libraries shall be acquired by the Syndicate on the basis of lists supplied by the Heads of Departments.

All purchases of books and periodicals for the Library shall be made by the Librarian.

Purchases and payment of Bills.

Bills for books and periodicals and for other articles purchased for the University Library shall be checked and passed by the Librarian and then forwarded to the Registrar for payment.

Exchange relationship.

7. The Syndicate shall determine the Universities and other Institutions with which exchange relationship may be opened and shall determine in consultation with the Boards of Studies and Heads of Departments concerned the publications that may be exchanged.

Appointment of Librarian.

8. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose.

Duties.

9. The Librarian shall be in charge of the Library and shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

Staff.

10. The Syndicate shall appoint the clerical and menial servants of the Library and shall have power to suspend or dismiss any of them.

Rules.

11. *The Rules of the University Library shall be framed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, if any, in this behalf.

---

*For the Rules of the Library *vide* APPENDIX C.

CHAPTER XXX.

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS AND RECOGNITION OF HOSTELS.

Ordinances under Section 32 (1) (*ii*) *of the Act.*

Definition.

1. '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

'*Approved Lodgings*' means lodgings periodically inspected by the college and included in a Register of Lodgings maintained by the college and approved by the Syndicate.

Syndicate to prescribe conditions.

2. The Syndicate shall prescribe from time to time such general or special conditions as it may deem necessary for recognition of hostels and shall have power to grant or to withhold recognition to any hostel.

Residence in hostel or approved lodgings.

3. Students who do not live either with their parents or guardians, approved by the Principal of their college, shall, during term time, reside in a hostel or in approved lodgings unless exempted by the Principal of the college.

Every college shall maintain a register of approved lodgings.

Discipline and Control.

4. Students living in hostels shall be under the disciplinary supervision of the Warden or Assistant Warden. Students living in hostels shall be assigned to individual members of their college staff for such additional supervision as may be considered necessary, unless the Warden or Assistant Warden of the hostel happens to be on the staff of the college concerned. Students not living in hostels, or with parents or with approved guardians, shall be assigned to individual members of the college staff for disciplinary supervision, unless exempted by the Principal of the college.

Managing Body for hostels.

5. Hostels which are not managed by colleges shall be managed by a regularly constituted managing body, the constitution of which shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

Appointment of staff.

6. The appointment of the superintending staff of every hostel shall be made by the managing body or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate.

Procedure—Recognition of hostels.

7. Any person or persons who desire that a hostel maintained or managed by them should be recognized by the Syndicate shall apply to the Syndicate for such recognition of any hostel or approved lodgings as it may require. The Syndicate after such enquiry as it may deem fit, shall grant or withhold recognition. Recognition once granted may be withdrawn temporarily or permanently by the Syndicate.

Inspection of hostels and lodgings.

8. The Syndicate shall arrange for the periodical inspection of all hostels and approved lodgings, and may order a special inspection of any hostel or approved lodgings to be made whenever it considers it necessary and shall take such action on the report as it deems fit.

CHAPTER XXXI.

Examiners.

ORDINANCES.

1. Appointments of examiners shall be made by the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate may, at any time, cançel the appointment of any examiner.

3. Examiners appointed by the Syndicate may be of the following classes :—

A. (1) Examiners (Question Papers-Setters) who will set the papers for the Examinations.

(2) Examiners (Conducting Examiners) whose duties will be :

(*a*) to distribute the work of valuation ;

(*b*) to set the standard of valuation ;

(*c*) to supervise the work of the Additional or Assistant Examiners ;

(*d*) to value answer papers ;

(*e*) to set the papers for, and to conduct, Practical Examinations, if any ;

(*f*) to report upon the results of the Examinations ; and

(*g*) such other work as may be assigned to them by the Syndicate.

Examiners shall be constituted into Boards.

Each Board shall have a Chairman who shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

Conducting Boards shall pass the results and forward them to the Registrar for submission to the Syndicate.

B. Additional and Assistant Examiners whose duties will be to value answer papers. Additional Examiners may also be required to conduct Practical Examinations. Additional and Assistant Examiners will not be members of (Conducting) Boards of Examiners.

Question Paper-Setters.

4. Question Paper-Setters shall ordinarily be unconnected with teaching work in the Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of the University in respect of the subjects in which they set papers.

5. Question Paper-Setters shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Examiners.

6. A list of persons employed in colleges, arranged in order of subjects, shall be compiled from the Annual Returns submitted by colleges, and kept up to date showing—

(*a*) name of teacher ;

(*b*) college in which he is working ;

(*c*) age ;

(*d*) qualifications, with class and date ;

(*e*) present grade and date of appointment to it ;

(*f*) class and subject in which he teaches ;

(*g*) number of years of teaching experience in the college ; and

(*h*) previous appointments as Examiners, etc., showing year and grade.

To the list of persons employed in colleges shall be added the names of the teachers of the University, with relevant information, as far as may be, under the same heads, and in the case of Professional Examinations, the names of the other persons recommended by the Boards of Studies.

7. The following persons shall not ordinarily be eligible for appointment :—

(*a*) persons with less than four years' teaching experience in a college, to any examinership in Arts and Science ;

(*b*) persons with less than seven years' teaching experience in a college, and without previous

experience in examining, to the Conducting Boards in Arts and Science ; and

(*c*) members of the Syndicate—except for special reasons which shall be recorded in writing.

8. Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment in two successive years following the year of appointment and shall ordinarily be so re-appointed.

Examiners who have held office for three successive years, whether in the same subject or in different subjects, shall not be re-appointed until a period of two years has elapsed, provided that the number of new Examiners appointed in any year, who have not previously been Examiners or Additional Examiners or Assistant Examiners or Question Paper-Setters in this University, shall not exceed one half of the total number appointed to a Board.

The preceding rule shall not apply (*a*) to Examinations in subjects in which the number of competent Examiners is so limited as to make it undesirable in the opinion of the Syndicate that the rule should be enforced strictly ; (*b*) to the members of the Conducting Boards for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examinations or the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examinations or the Intermediate Examination with reference to which it shall be competent for the Syndicate to extend the period of appointment of any member up to five years.

An Additional or Assistant Examiner who is re-appointed but not in successive years shall not ordinarily hold office for more than three years in any period of five years.

9. A preliminary list shall be prepared by the Registrar out of the consolidated list referred to in Ordinance 6, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinances 7 and 8, and shall be forwarded to the Boards of Studies, who shall be requested to recommend persons of the Syndicate. The preliminary list and the list of

persons recommended by the Boards of Studies, together with the remarks, if any, of the Boards of Examiners on any of the persons included in either list, shall be submitted to the Syndicate.

10. The rules referred to in Ordinances 7 and 8 shall not apply to the appointment of Examiners for Professional Examinations, Oriental Titles and the Diploma Examinations held by the University.

GENERAL.

11. In the case of examinations which are held twice a year, the Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners appointed for the March-April or July Examinations shall ordinarily be re-appointed for the September or December Examinations.

12. A list shall be prepared annually by the Registrar showing those who have been Question Paper-Setters, Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners during the preceding *five* years.

13. The remuneration and allowances payable to Examiners and Chairmen of Boards appointed under Ordinance 1 of this Chapter shall be fixed by the Syndicate. No Examiner shall be paid a remuneration exceeding Rs. 1,000 for any particular examination (including remuneration for setting and valuing, and Chairman's fee).

14. All Examiners shall carry out the instructions which the Syndicate may issue from time to time.

(For other Ordinances relating to the Admission to Courses of Studies, Examinations, Conduct of Examinations, etc., please see Volume I, Part II of the University Calendar).

APPENDIX A.

SUBSCRIBER NO.

(*Vide* Chapter XXIV of the Laws—pages 292—302.)

The Madras University Provident Fund.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

(For* subscriber.)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to nominee who is a minor at the time of my death should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 4.

1	2	3	4	5
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship with the subscriber.	Whether major, or minor; if minor, state his age.	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and parentage of person mentioned in column 4.

*Here state married or unmarried.

STATION.

Date,

Two witnesses to Signature.

Signature of Subscriber.

Provident Fund Form No. 1.

Provident Fund Ledger.

Name. **Official Designation.** **Account Number.**

[NOTES—1. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber transferred from another local body should be entered in columns (2) and (7) respectively, in the line for the month in which the accounts are transferred. 2. Interest on temporary withdrawals paid under Law 14, should be shown in column (3).]

SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNT.								
19 -19 .	Deposits at 6¼ % of the pay	Refunds of withdrawals.	Total.	Withdrawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.		Contribution Account.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
April ...								
May ...								
June ...								
July ...								
August ...								
September ...								
October ...								
November ...								
December ...								

Provident Fund Form No. 1—*Contd.* **Provident Fund Ledger.**—(*Contd.*)

	Subscription Account.						Contribution Account.	Remarks.
19 -19 .	Deposits at 6¼% of the pay.	Refunds of withdrawals.	Total.	Withdrawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.			
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
January ...								
February ...								
March ...								
March (Final) ...								
Total Rs. ...								

Balance from 19 —19 ...		Balance from 19 –19	
Deposits and Refunds as above ...			
Interest for 19 –19 ...		Interest added to contribution.	
Total Rs. ...			
Deduct—Withdrawals as above ...		Contribution added for the year.	
Balance on 31st March 19 ...		Closing balance ...	

Provident Fund Form No. 2.

Register of Subscribers to the ______ Provident Fund Institution and their Nominees.

SUBSCRIBERS.										NOMINEES.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Father's Name.	Address.	Date of Birth by the Christian Era.	Caste, Race or Religion.	Date of Admission.	Age on date of Admission.	Name of Appointment held on date of admission.	Pay of Post.	No. and date of Heirship Certificate. (To be filled separately).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

NOMINEES.										
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Relationship to Subscriber.	Age.	Occupation.	Address.	Sums due in what proportion payable.	If the Nominee is a Minor, name and address of Guardian.	Name and address of witnesses attesting the certificate.	Initials of the Registrar.	REMARKS.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Provident Fund Form No. 3.

Cash Book of the Madras University Provident Fund Institution for the year 19 —19 .

Note.—The particulars of Subscribtions and Contributions transferred to or from other local bodies should be shown separately from the ordinary transactions.

Receipts.					Month and Date.	Particulars of Transactions.	Payments.					Total Net Balance Every Month.	
Subscriptions.	Contribution.	Interest.	Investments.	Miscellaneous.			Subscriptions.	Contribution.	Interest.	Investments.	Miscellaneous.	In the Imperial Bank.	In the Post Office Savings Bank.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Provident Fund Form No. 4.

Abstract of the Provident Fund Institution of the ______________ for 19 --19 .

[*Note*—(1) After all the closing balances of the year have been brought forward in columns (5) and (6), a red line should be drawn across these two columns and a grand total made. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber that may be transferred from another local body during the course of a year should be entered in columns (5) and (6) respectively after the total referred to has been made. (2) The totals of monthly credits in columns (7) to (18) should be agreed with the corresponding totals in the cash book.]

Serial No. as per Register of Subscribers.	Name of Subscriber.	Official Designation.	Pay on which subscription is levied.	Opening Balance.		Credits.								
						Amount of Subscriptions or Refunds of Withdrawals								
				Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P
	Brought forward ...													

Provident Fund Form No. 4.—*Contd.*

CREDITS.							TOTAL.		DEBITS.			CLOSING BALANCE.		REMARKS.
RECEIVED IN			Total of columns 7 to 18.	Interest on Subscription, etc.	Interest on Contribution, etc.	Contribution for the current year.	Subscription Account (columns 5, 19 and 20).	Contribution Account (columns 6, 21 and 22).	Subscription and Interest withdrawn or temporary withdrawals.	Contribution and Interest withdrawn or forfeited.	Voucher No. and Month.	Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	
January.	February.	March.												
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	

Provident Fund Form No. 5.

Register of Temporary Withdrawals and their Recoveries.

Withdrawals.									
Name and Designation.	Account No.	Authority.	Amount sanctioned.	Amount withdrawn.	No. of instalments for recovery.	Year.	April.	May.	June.
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			

Provident Fund Form No. 5.—*Contd.*

Recoveries.									Remarks.
July.	August.	September	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	

43—b

Provident Fund Form No. 6.

Register of Securities and Fixed Deposits.

Serial Number.	Date of investments, *i.e.*, purchase of security or the date of deposit, etc., as the case may be.	Particulars of investment and in case of Government Securities, number and date of paper.	Amount—face value.	Rate of interest.	Initials of the Registrar.	Date of recovery of interest and adjustment in accounts.	Amount of interest recovered and adjusted in accounts.	Initials of the Registrar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	

Note.—When any sum is withdrawn from investment in fixed deposits or any Government or other Securities are sold, the particulars of withdrawal or sale, as the case may be, should be noted in red ink across columns 1—3 of this register and the face value deducted from the total in column 4 and the balance of investment entered. If no balance remains, "account closed" should be written across the page.

APPENDIX B.

Rules for award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages.

The object of the prize shall be to encourage (1) the production of original works on modern subjects in the four South Indian Languages, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada and Malayalam and (2) the adaptations into each of these languages selected books in Foreign Languages on modern subjects.

(1) Original Works.

(a) The subjects and the languages in which the award is to be made in a year shall be announced not less than one year in advance of the date of award. The choice of subjects shall be made by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies concerned.

(b) Only complete works shall be taken into consideration. Works by joint authors (say a scientist and a specialist in a language) will be accepted for the prizes.

(c) Works should be preferably typed or printed and six copies sent except in the case of written manuscripts where one copy written on one side of the paper and free from overwritings etc., should be submitted. The works so submitted for consideration shall be sent so as to reach the Registrar three clear months before the date of award.

(d) The competitor shall certify that the work has not previously formed the basis for the award of any prize or title.

(e) The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the advice of *ad hoc* Committees of not less than three and not more than five persons to be appointed for each language the Chairman of the Board of Studies in the language concerned being one of the persons so appointed.

(f) The prize shall be awarded ordinarily to persons who are Indians or are domiciled in the areas within the jurisdiction of the University.

(g) The amount of the award to be made in a year shall in no case exceed Rs. 750/- in any one language. If the examining committee recommends the book of the successfull competitor as fit for publication without any alteration, the prize amount shall be paid as soon as 75 printed copies of the book are supplied. The copyright shall belong to the author.

The Syndicate at its discretion or on the recommendations of the examining committee may undertake the publication of the work of the successful competitor. The prize amount paid to such a competitor in such a case shall not exceed Rs. 400/- and he shall agree to the incorporation in the book of such changes as the Syndicate may approve. The copyright shall belong to the University.

(h) The Syndicate may divide the prize among works of equal merit or decline to award the prize on the ground that none of the works submitted reaches the proper standard of merit.

(2) ADAPTATIONS.

(a) One adaptation in each of the four Dravidian Languages shall be published each year, of one or more foreign books chosen by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies.

(b) The adaptations shall be done by persons chosen by the Syndicate. They shall be paid Rs. 2/- per page of the original and shall complete the work in the time allotted.

(c) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to have the work examined and revised by an expert or experts.

The cost of all publications of original work undertaken by the University or adaptations shall be paid out of the Publication Account.

APPENDIX C.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MADRAS.

In November, 1903, a proposal was received by the Government of Madras from the Madras University that a legacy of Rs. 25,619 bequeathed to it by the will of the late Mr. William Griffith, dated September 9, 1897 and received by the University on October 25, 1901, should be utilized for the establishment and organization of a library in connection with the University; and that the University should be associated with the management of the Connemara Public Library, with a view to making that a University as well as a Public Library. The Government agreed to the proposal and allowed the University the use of the Connemara Library buildings for the deposit of its books, provided that these books, while remaining the property of the University, are available to the general readers of the Connemara Public Library.

The Local Government in their order No. 202, Law, (Education), dated 6th February 1923, accorded sanction to a reorganization of the Library finances under which all the financial resources intended for the University Library hitherto shown in different accounts have been merged into a single consolidated account called the "Library Account." As a result of this the Library has a funded capital of about Rs. 4,11,100 in Government securities and in deposits in the Central Urban Bank earning an annual income of about Rs. 20,100. In addition the Library receives an annual recurring grant of Rs. 43,500 thus having a total annual income of about Rs. 63,300 towards its upkeep and maintenance.

Under Section 19, clause (*t*) of the Madras University Act of 1923 (as amended by the Madras Act XII of 1929), the Syndicate will manage the University Library.

The Laws regarding the administration of the University Library are embodied as Chapter XXIX of the Laws of the University (*vide* pages 320-321).

RULES OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. The hours, when the Madras University Library will be open to the public, shall be fixed by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate has decided as follows :—

The library shall be open to the public on all days, from 10-30 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

N. B.—*The loan counter shall be closed half an hour before the closing of the library.*

II. (a) Books may be consulted within the Library premises by the following :—

(i) (1) Any member of any of the authorities of the University ;

(2) Any teacher of the University, or of any constituent or affiliated college or of any other institution approved or recognized by the University ;

(3) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University ; and

(4) Any one who is a matriculated student of the University ; and

(ii) (1) Any person who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras, or Cochin, or Hyderabad, or Pudukottah ; and

(2) Any person recommended by a Professor of a constituent or an affiliated college, or a member of any of the authorities of the University, or the Librarian.

(b) No person will be admitted to the Library unless cleanly in person and properly dressed.

Note.—Where a dhoti is worn, at least a shirt must be worn. The decision of the senior member of the staff present in the Library at the time as to what is cleanly or decent is final.

(c) Readers desirous of using the Library shall enter their names and addresses legibly in a register which is kept for the purpose. Such signature shall be taken as an acknowledgment that the person agrees to conform to the rules of the Library.

(d) Readers may not write upon, damage, or make any mark upon any book, manuscript or map belonging to the Library.

(e) No tracing or mechanical reproduction shall be made without express permission from the Librarian.

(f) Silence shall be strictly observed in the Library.

(g) Before leaving the Library, readers shall return to the assistant at the counter any books, manuscripts, or maps which they had taken for consultation.

(h) Readers shall be responsible for any damage or injury done to the books or other property belonging to the Library, and shall be required to replace such books, or other property damaged or injured, or pay the value thereof. If one book of a set is injured, the whole set shall be replaced.

(i) Cases of incivility, or other failure in the service, should be reported immediately to the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present.

(j) Sticks, umbrellas, boxes and other receptacles and such other articles as are prohibited by the counter staff shall be left at the door.

(k) Spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited.

(l) Dogs and other animals shall not be admitted.

III. (a) The following are entitled to take out printed books on loan on enrolling themselves as members :—

(i) While residing within the limits of the University or its immediate vicinity—

(1) Any registered graduate of the University ;

(2) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University who is recommended by a member of an authority of the University or a Principal or a Professor of a constituent or affiliated college of the University or the Principal of an approved Oriental college ;

(3) Any student, who is enrolled, after passing the Intermediate examination, for a degree course, in any of the constituent or affiliated colleges of the University and is recommended by the Principal or a Professor of his college ; and

(4) Any student of any of the diploma or certificate courses of the University, who is recommended by the chief teacher in charge of the course.

(ii) While residing within the Province of Madras or the Nizam's Dominions or the State of Cochin or Pudukottah or the French Territories of South India.

(1) Any member of any of the authorities of the University ;

(2) Any teacher of the University or of any constituent college or of any affiliated college or of any approved Oriental College ;

(3) The Headmaster of any recognized High School ;

(4) Any registered graduate of the University who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras or Cochin or Hyderabad or Pudukottah.

(5) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University, who is employed as a teacher in any recognized High School and is recommended by the Headmaster of the school.

(6) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University, who is recommended by the Principal of an affiliated college or a gazetted officer of the district in which he lives ; and

(7) Any person engaged in special research, who is recommended by a member of the Board of Studies in the subject concerned.

(8) Any graduate or oriental title holder of not less than five years' standing of any University other than the University of Madras, provided that—

(i) in the case of a graduate or Oriental Title Holder of an Indian University, he is recommended by the Librarian or the Registrar, or the Vice-Chancellor of his University ; *and*

(ii) in the case of a graduate or Oriental Title Holder of a foreign University, he produces satisfactory evidence of his Degree and standing.

(iii) While residing within the Province of Madras or the Nizam's Dominions or the States of Cochin or Pudukottah or the French Territories of South India, any person not qualified to come under categories i and ii, provided that he is recommended by the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of the University.

(b) An intending member shall fill up a form of application and shall make a cash deposit of Rs. 20. Thereafter, unless he is a mofussil member or pays the subscription for having the books delivered at his residence, he shall be given as many member's tickets as the number of volumes he is entitled to remove from the Library at one time. A book will be lent to a member only in exchange for one of his tickets, which will be handed back to the member or his agent when he returns the book, unless it is returned after the due date, in which case the ticket will be handed back only after the overdue charge is paid.

(c) A week's notice shall be given before a deposit is withdrawn. No deposit will be repaid until all the books outstanding against the member and all his member's tickets have been duly returned. In case a ticket is lost, the procedure laid down in Rule V shall be followed.

(d) Each member may have out on loan not more than three separate volumes at one time and must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of books to and from the Library, except that (i) in the case of mofussil members the books will be forwarded and returned by registered post or railway parcel, the to and fro charges being borne by the member and (ii) in the case of graduate members living within the city of Madras books may be delivered once a fortnight at their residences on payment of an advance subscription of Rupees six per year.

(e) All marking, underlining, etc., is absolutely forbidden.

(f) Before leaving the counter the member must satisfy himself as to whether the book lent to him is in sound condition, and if not he must immediately bring the matter to the notice of the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present; otherwise, he is liable to be held responsible for the replacement of the book. If one book of a set is injured or lost, the whole set must be replaced, the value being immediately remitted to the Library, for return after the set is actually replaced.

(g) Members are not allowed to sub-lend the books of the Library to any person whatever.

(h) Periodicals, dictionaries, works which might be difficult to replace and such other works as may from time to time be considered necessary shall not be lent out.

(i) All books on loan must be returned at the expiration of a fortnight in the case of local members and four weeks in the case of mofussil members from the date of issue. Any books which are temporarily in special demand may be lent for such shorter period as may be necessary or may be temporarily declared reference works under Rule III (h). Loans may at any time be terminated by order of the Librarian.

(j) If a book is not returned when due, an overdue charge of one anna per volume per day shall be levied.

(k) A member against whom any overdue or other charge is outstanding will not be allowed to borrow books or withdraw his deposit until he has paid the amount due.

(l) Books may be renewed for a further period of one fortnight provided :—

(i) the renewal application reaches the Librarian not less than three but not more than six clear days before the date on which the books are due ;

(ii) no other reader has applied for the books in the meantime ;

(iii) not more than three consecutive renewals are allowed for the same book without its production in the Library for inspection.

In case condition (ii) is not satisfied, the Librarian shall cause a letter to that effect, to be posted to the member concerned, and the books shall be returned on the due date.

(m) The Syndicate may refuse, under special circumstances, any application for membership without assigning any reason therefor.

(n) The Syndicate may grant special loans on such conditions as it may prescribe.

The Syndicate has resolved that bound volumes of periodicals may be lent on the usual conditions, to (1) the teachers of the University; (2) persons engaged in special research, on the subject with which they deal, with the approval of the Syndicate, provided that the application for the special loan is sent through the head of the appropriate department of study or the

Principal of a college, who will be held responsible in case of loss or damage and that the application slip for each volume is also countersigned by the same authority.

Heads of Government Offices in the City of Madras and its immediate vicinity may be lent books and bound volumes of Periodicals for occasional and official use only.

(o) Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to and of borrowing books from the Library, liable to forfeiture.

IV. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Rules III (d), (h), (i) and (l) loans to the Heads of the Departments of Research of the University shall be regulated by the following additional rules :—

(a) The Head of each Department of Research may have out on loan not more than seventy-five volumes at one time.

(b) Periodicals, whether bound volumes or loose numbers, may be lent to Heads of Departments of Research provided that loose numbers shall not be lent till after the expiry of a week or a fortnight after their receipt in the Library according as they are weeklies or not.

(c) All books and bound volumes of periodicals taken out on loan on or after 23rd December shall be returned on or before 30th April following and those taken out on loan on or after 30th April shall be returned on or before 23rd December following, while loose numbers of periodicals on loan shall be returned at the expiration of a fortnight from the date of issue.

V. (i) A member who has lost a ticket shall make a written report of the same to the Librarian.

(ii) Three months' time shall elapse after the date of such notice, before a duplicate can be issued. During this period, the member shall attempt to trace and recover the ticket, if possible, and send a second report at the end of the period, stating the result of his endeavours.

(iii) If the ticket has not been traced, the member shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form and pay a fee of annas four for each duplicate ticket required.

(iv) After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond and the fee, the duplicate ticket will be issued.

(v) If a member, who has lost one or more of his tickets, applies for withdrawal of deposit amount no action will be taken on such application till the expiry of six months after the report of loss of tickets. If the ticket is not recovered by the member before the end of that period, he shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form in respect of the lost tickets. After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond, the application for withdrawal shall be dealt with in the usual way.

RULES FOR THE USE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS SECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

M1. The Manuscripts section shall be mainly a consulting Library.

M2. The Manuscripts section shall be open from 11 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. on all the days except Fridays and Gazetted Holidays, other than the Easter and Christmas Holidays.

M3. Readers may consult all manuscripts except those that are reserved, which will be issued only with the sanction of the Librarian. A confidential list of reserved books will be prepared by the Librarian with the approval of the Library Committee and kept with the Assistant Librarian (Manuscripts). Readers are required to handle the manuscripts issued to them with great care and to comply with such instructions as the Assistant Librarian (manuscripts) may issue to them in this connection. They shall not be allowed to enter the portion of the stack room containing the manuscripts nor take any manuscripts themselves from any of the shelves of the library; nor will they be allowed to take any manuscripts outside the manuscript reading room or to make any mark or to underline anything in the manuscripts. Before leaving the manuscript reading room readers shall return all the manuscripts issued to them and shall see that their return is duly acknowledged in the Issue Register. Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to the Library liable to forfeiture.

M4. Arrangements will be made, so far as practicable, for supplying a transcript of any manuscript in the Library to any person who may apply for it, at his own cost at the rate to be fixed by the Syndicate. Those who apply for copies will be required to send the whole of the estimated charges in advance. Certified copies of manuscripts and records will be granted by the Librarian on application being made through Courts of Law.

N. B.—The rates of copying and comparing charges have been fixed by the Syndicate as follows for the time being:—

Devanagari Malayalam Kannada	Rs. 6–8–0 per 1,000 granthas
Tamil Telugu Grandha	Rs. 5–8–0 per 1,000 granthas

For two comparers Rs. 2–12–0 per 1,000 grandhas for all scripts.

M5. Persons engaged in advanced oriental studies and research when resident in Madras or its immediate vicinity, may borrow duplicate copies of manuscripts relating to their subject on the security of deposit sufficient to cover the cost of transcription and other charges as fixed by the Librarian; or on the production of a letter of guarantee in the following form from a member of the Syndicate or a Professor of the University or a Professor of a constituent college or the head of a recognized high school or an approved oriental college in the City or the head of any government office in the City, provided he is of the gazetted rank.

FORM OF LETTER OF GUARANTEE

I know well..........................(name and address of the intending borrower in full) as one engaged or interested in....................(here mention the subject of study or research) and I hereby undertake to see that he safely returns to the Madras University Library the manuscript lent to him and that he complies with all the rules of the Madras University Library applicable to this loan.

Signature..............................

Station..................

Designation and

Date...................... *address in full*..........................

The number of duplicate copies of manuscripts thus lent and the period of loan will be determined by the Librarian with reference to the circumstances of each case. Any borrower who fails to return the manuscripts within the due date shall pay a fine of four annas per volume per day, and repeated default will render the privilege of borrowing liable to forfeiture. Any borrower of a duplicate copy of a manuscript who is unable to return it or returns it in a damaged condition, shall pay the cost of such manuscript as fixed by the Syndicate.

M6. Ordinarily, no manuscript of which there is only one copy in the library shall be lent. However, the Librarian may lend, with the special sanction of the Syndicate, any manuscript for research or publication to bona-fide scholars resident in Madras on the execution of an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form, the number of such manuscripts to be lent, the money value of such manuscripts and the period of loan and such other details being determined by the Syndicate with reference to the circumstances of each case. No manuscript lent under this rule should be taken to any place outside Madras.

M7. Any Professor or Head of department of research of the University, any Professor in charge of a research student of the University, any member of a constituent college who is engaged in advanced oriental studies or research and is approved by the Syndicate may, without deposit or indemnity bond, borrow any manuscript

having particular reference to his subject of special study or research for such period and on such conditions as may be determined by the Librarian in each case. No manuscript lent under this rule shall be taken to any place outside Madras.

M8. Manuscripts may be lent to persons outside Madras in accordance with the following rules :—

(1) No manuscripts shall be allowed to be taken to any place outside India.

(2) No manuscript of which there is only one copy in the Library shall be lent.

(3) Not more than one work at a time shall be lent to a borrower though more than one copy of the same work may be lent to him at a time.

(4) Every intending borrower shall be required to execute an Indemnity bond in the prescribed form before obtaining the loan of a manuscript and provision shall be made in the bond in regard to the period of loan and the safe return of the manuscript at any time even before the expiry of the specifiic period if the Librarian shall request its return.

(5) The cost of safely transmitting the manuscripts to the borrower and of its safe return to the Library shall be borne by the borrower himself.

(6) At least one good copy of any work, that is lent shall invariably be retained in the Library.

M9. The Librarian may request the return at any time of any manuscript lent. The Librarian will be at liberty to refuse the loan of any manuscript for special reasons, such as the extremely injured condition or particular need for its retention in the Library. The sub-lending of any manuscript borrowed from the Library is strictly forbidden. For persistent default or serious infringement of the rules or for other reasons, any borrower may be declared by the Syndicate to have permanently or temporarily forfeited the privilege of admission to the Library or of borrowing manuscripts from the Library.

APPENDIX-D.

ELECTION OF A COUNCILLOR TO THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS BY THE SENATE OF THE MADAS UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION PUBLISHED AS AN APPENDIX TO G.O. No. 4125, DATED 21ST SEPTEMBER 1936.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 59 of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919 (Madras Act, IV of 1919) as amended by Madras Act X, of 1936 and in supersession of the rules published with Local Self-Government Department Notification No. 1635, dated 15th November 1932, at pages 1030 to 1032 of Part 1-A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 15th November 1932, the Governor acting with Ministers is hereby pleased to make the following rules for the election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by members of the Senate of the University of Madras:—

RULES

1. The Councillor to be elected to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras shall be elected from among themselves in accordance with these rules.

2. "Returning Officer" means the Registrar of the University of Madras and includes any Officer of the University deputed for the time being by the Registrar to perform his functions under these rules.

3. The Returning Officer shall take necessary steps for the election of a Councillor in conformity with the provisions of Section 56-B of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, hereinafter referred to as the Act and publish the notice required under Rule 20 in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in two or more of the local daily newspapers and shall on or before the date of publication of the notice in the *Fort St. George Gazette* send a copy of the notice by post to each member of the Senate.

4. (1) Any member of the Senate who ordinarily resides in the City and is not disqualified under Section 52 of the Act may be nominated as a candidate for election.

(2) The nomination of every candidate shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form I.

(3) Every nomination paper shall be signed by two electors, one as proposer and the other as seconder, provided that no elector shall sign more than one nomination paper whether as proposer or seconder. A candidate shall also sign a declaration on the nomination paper expressing his eligibility and willingness to stand for election.

(4) Every nomination paper shall reach the Returning Officer not later than the date and time fixed under Rule 20. Any nomination paper which is received after such date and time, shall be rejected.

5. (1) A candidate who has been duly nominated may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing signed by him and delivered in person to the Returning Officer or sent by post so as to reach him before the date and time fixed for the scrutiny of nomination papers under Rule 20.

(2) The Returning Officer on receiving a notice of withdrawal shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the withdrawal to be published on the notice board of his office.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

6. (1) On the date and at the time and place appointed under Rule 20 for the scrutiny of nomination papers, every candidate and one proposer and one seconder of each candidate may attend, and the Returning Officer shall allow them to examine all nomination papers which have been received by him as aforesaid.

(2) Where an elector subscribed whether as proposer or seconder two or more nomination papers, all such nomination papers except the one first received by the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be invalid, and if the Returning Officer is unable to determine which of such nomination papers was first received by him, both or all of such papers shall be deemed to be invalid.

The rejection of the nomination paper of any candidate on the ground of any irregularity in respect thereof shall not affect the validity of his nomination if he has been duly nominated by means of another nomination paper in respect of which no irregularity has been committed.

(3) The Returning Officer shall then examine the nomination papers and decide all objections which may be made at the time to any nomination and may either on such objection or on his own motion, after such summary inquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, reject any nomination on the ground that it is not valid under these rules.

(4) The Returning Officer shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision accepting or rejecting the same and if the nomination is rejected shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for such rejection.

7. On the completion of the scrutiny of nominations—

(i) If there is only one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall declare such candidate to be duly elected and report his name forthwith to the Government of Madras, for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette*; and

(ii) If there is more than one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall forthwith prepare a list of the names of such candidates (arranged in alphabetical order with reference to their surnames, that is, the names proper) with their addresses and cause such list to be affixed on the notice board of his office and to be published in two or more local daily newspapers. A poll shall be taken in respect of such candidates in accordance with the following rules.

8. If, after the taking of, a poll has become necessary and before the poll is taken, a candidate who has been duly nominated dies, the Returning Officer shall, upon being satisfied of the fact of the death of the candidate, countermand the poll; and election proceedings shall be started afresh in all respects as if for a new election;

Provided that no fresh nomination shall be necessrry in the case of a candidate who stood nominated at the time of countermanding of the poll.

9. (1) In the case referred to in clause (ii) of Rule 7, the Returning Officer shall issue through the post a declaration paper and a ballot paper to each elector to the address entered against his name in the list of members of the Senate kept in the University Office or if the elector has intimated a different address to the Returning Officer in writing, to such address.

(2) The ballot paper shall be in Form II and the declaration paper in Form III. The ballot paper shall have the names of the candidates in the order in which they appear in the list referred to in clause (ii) of Rule 7. If there are two candidates whose names are the same, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or in some other way. The same serial number shall be entered on the flace of the declaration paper and on the back of the ballot paper.

(3) Before a declaration paper and a ballot paper are issued to an elector, the Returning Officer shall—

(*a*) have the name of the elector entered on the declaration paper;

(*b*) initial the ballot paper on its back and enter thereon the date of its posting; and

(*c*) place a mark against the name of the elector concerned in the copy of the list of members of the Senate used for the purpose of the election.

(4) With the declaration paper and the ballot paper, the Returning Officer shall send—

(*a*) an envelope addressed to himself.

(*b*) a cover with the number of the ballot paper entered on its face (hereinafter referred to as ballot paper cover); and

(*c*) a letter of intimation in Form IV.

10. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Returning Officer, have been inadvertently spoilt in such a manner that they cannot be conveniently used, or who has lost his papers may, on his transmitting to the Returning Officer a declaration to that effect signed by himself, reqnire the Returning Officer to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Returning Officer who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the name of the elector in the copy of the list of the members of the Senate referred to in clause (*c*) of sub-rule (3) of Rule 9 to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost.

11. No election shall be invalid by reason of—

(i) any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election; or

(ii) the non-receipt by an elector of notice of the election or of his ballot and other papers, provided that such notice and papers have been issued to him in accordance with these rules.

12. (1) Each elector upon receipt of his ballot paper shall if he desires to vote at the election, sign the declaration in the declaration paper and record his vote on the ballot paper by placing a mark against the name of the candidate of his choice.

(2) The elector shall then enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll. All envelopes received after such day and hour as well as those received by unregistered post, shall be rejected;

Provided that, at his option, the elector may, in person or by messenger, deposit the envelope in a ballot box which shall be provided at the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

13. (1) If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, above, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons mentioned in sub-rule (2) and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his

having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

(2) The following persons are empowered to attest the votes of incapacitated electors :—

(i) Magistrates within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;

(ii) Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs ;

(iii) District Registrars ;

(iv) Sub-Registrars ;

(v) District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ;

(vi) Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools ;

(vii) Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges ;

(viii) Headmasters of Recognized High Schools ;

(ix) Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council ; and

(x) Holders of titles conferred or recognized by the Government of India.

14. (1) On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes under Rule 20, the envelopes received from the electors by registered post not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll as well as those deposited under the proviso to sub-rule (2) of Rule 12, shall be arranged and counted. The envelopes shall then be opened one after another and the declaration papers and ballot paper covers contained therein shall be taken out and examined.

(2) Ballot paper covers shall be rejected if—

(*a*) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(*b*) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer ;

(*c*) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with these rules ; or

(*d*) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(*e*) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' on every ballot paper cover which he may reject under sub-rule (2), the connected declaration paper, if any, and in the case referred to in clause (d) of that sub-rule, also on the ballot paper.

15. (1) The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under the previous rules shall be opened and the ballot papers contained therein shall be taken out and mixed together. These ballot papers shall then be scrutinized and the valid votes counted.

(2) A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

(*a*) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(*b*) the elector has signed his name, written any word, or made any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or

(*c*) no vote is recorded thereon; or

(*d*) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or

(*e*) it is void for uncertainty.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' with the grounds for such rejection on every ballot paper which he may reject under sub-rule (2).

16. (1) If an objection is made by any candidate or agent present to any ballot paper cover or ballot paper on the ground that it is invalid under these rules or to the rejection by the Returning Officer of any such cover or paper, it shall be decided at once by the Returning Officer who shall record on such cover or paper the nature of the objection and his decision thereon.

(2) The decision of the Returning Officer under sub-rule (1), shall be final.

17. (1) The Returning Officer shall declare the candidate to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be duly elected.

(2) Where two or more candidates get an equal number of votes and the addition of one vote will entitle any such candidates to be declared elected, the Returning Officer shall ascertain by casting lots which of them he shall declare to be duly elected.

18. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes by the Returning Officer except such persons as he may appoint for the purpose of assisting him, the candidates and not more than one agent (nominee) of such candidate appointed in writing by him.

19. The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Government of Madras in the Local Administration Department for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

20. The Returning Officer shall appoint and notify such date, time and place as he may think suitable for each of the following proceedings, namely :—

(*a*) the presentation of nomination papers under Rule 4;

(*b*) the scrutiny of nomination papers under Rule 6,

(*c*) the sending of ballot papers under Rule 9;

(*d*) the taking of the poll; and

(*e*) the scrutiny and counting of votes under Rules 14 and 15.

FORM I.

Nomination Paper.

We, the undersigned nominate the person described below as a candidate at the ensuing election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras :—

Name of candidate in full.	Description.	Abode.	Occupation.

Station..................... 1. *Signature of proposer.*

Date......................... 2. *Signature of seconder.*

Candidate's declaration

I, the undersigned declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am eligible for election and that I am willing to stand.

Date.

Signature of candidate.

Instruction.

Nomination papers which are not received by the Returning Officer before..................(hour) on the ....day of 19...... will be rejected.

FORM II.

University of Madras.

Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate.

Ballot paper.

Face of ballot paper.

Names of candidates.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instructions on the back).

Back of Ballot Paper.

1. Place a cross mark thus × against the name of the candidate for whom you wish to vote.

2. A Ballot paper will be rejected if—

(*a*) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(*b*) the elector signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded; or

(*d*) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

Serial No.

FORM III.

Declaration paper.

Serial No.

University of Madras.

Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate.

Elector's declaration.

I (name in full)..

(designation)........ ....
declare that I am a member of the Senate and have signed no other ballot paper for this election.

(Signature)

(Address)

Date..................

Station.................

FORM IV.

Form of letter of intimation.

Sir,

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for the election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras. Should you desire to vote at this election, I request that you will

(*a*) sign the declaration paper ;

(*b*) mark your vote in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper ;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up ; and

(*d*) put the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return it to me by registered post so as to reach me not later than................ a.m./p.m. on....................the....................day of...........19.........or deposit such envelope or cause it to be deposited in the ballot box provided for the purpose at (place)...........between............... and.................on

Your vote will be rejected if—

(*a*) the envelope enclosing the declaration paper and the ballot paper cover has neither been sent by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll, nor deposited in the ballot box provided in the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll ; or

(*b*) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(*c*) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer ; or

(*d*) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules ; or

(*e*) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(*f*) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope ; or

(*g*) the ballot paper does not bear the Returning Officer's initials ; or

(*h*) you have signed your name or written any word or made any mark on the ballot paper by which you can be identified ; or

(*i*) no vote is recorded on the ballot paper ; or

(j) more than one vote is recorded on the ballot paper ; or

(*k*) the ballot paper is void for uncertainty.